

XIV Censo Nacional de Población y III de Vivienda - IPUMS Subset

Dirección de Estadística y Censos, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

CHL_1970_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

XIV Censo Nacional de Población y III de Vivienda - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Chile 1970 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Chile	CHL

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Any structurally separate and independent premises or enclosure constructed, converted, or prepared for permanently or temporarily housing people.
- Households: This corresponds to the currently common idea of a family, which is one that includes two or more related people, who satisfy their food needs together and occupy all or part of a dwelling.
- Group quarters: Formed by groups of, normally unrelated, people who share a dwelling due to reasons of health, discipline, religion, studies, etc.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Chile 1970

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Department

UNIVERSE

All living people at midnight April 22, 1970 (i.e. between April 21 and 22).

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Dirección de Estadística y Censos	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Dirección de Estadística y Censos

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 890481.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th dwelling.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 10.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1970-04-22	1970-04-22

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1970-04-22	1970-04-22

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: April 22, 1970

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Single enumeration form, which requested information on dwellings, households and individuals.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Dirección de Estadística y Censos

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Chile, Dirección de Estadística y Censos. XIV Censo Nacional de Población y III de Vivienda

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Dirección de Estadística y Censos

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1970, Dirección de Estadística y Censos and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_CHL_1970_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets

were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881
 --Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:
 --Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.
 --Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.
 --A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda

have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
CHL1970_PHC-H-H Household records	199	78
CHL1970_PHC-P-H Person records	890481	88

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 199

variables: 78

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
HHDONATE	HHDONATE	Donated household	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEO1ALT_CL	GEO1ALT_CL	Chile, Province 1960 - 1970 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_CL1970	GEO1_CL1970	Chile, Province 1970 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2ALT_CL	GEO2ALT_CL	Chile, Department 1960 - 1970 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_CL1970	GEO2_CL1970	Chile, Department 1970 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	

ID	Name	Label	Question
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
CL1970A_DWNUM	CL1970A_DWNUM	Dwelling number (based on geography key)	
CL1970A_HHNUM	CL1970A_HHNUM	Household number (within dwelling)	
CL1970A_HHN	CL1970A_HHN	Number of households in dwelling	
CL1970A_PERND	CL1970A_PERND	Number of persons in dwelling	
CL1970A_PERN	CL1970A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
CL1970A_FBIG	CL1970A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
CL1970A_URBAN	CL1970A_URBAN	Urban-rural status	<p>7. Area: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Urban <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rural</p> <p>8. Place or locality a) ___ Name b) ___ Category (indicate whether a city, town, hamlet, agricultural estate (fundo), nitrate mine, encampment, outpost, etc.)</p> <p>9. Address: Urban: ___ Street ___ Number ___ Floor number ___ Apartment number</p> Rural: ___ Route

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_DWTYD	CL1970A_DWTYD	Dwelling type	<p>I. General Dwelling Information</p> <p>1. Dwelling type</p> <p>A. Private dwellings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 House</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Apartment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Room in a high-density slum dwelling (conventillo)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 04 Shack in a farm (rancho), Indian dwelling, rustic huts</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 05 Emergency (government-provided) shelter or pre-fabricated shack</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Squatter camp dwelling (callampa)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 07 Dwelling in a structure or other place not intended for use as a residence</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 08 Boxcar, boat, tent, etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 09 ___ Other (specify)</p> <p>B. Collective dwellings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Hotel, motel, inn</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Boardinghouse or rooming house</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Guesthouse</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 Institution (hospital, convent, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14 ___ Other (specify)</p>
CL1970A_OCCUP	CL1970A_OCCUP	Occupancy of the dwelling	<p>2. Dwelling occupancy</p> <p>A. The dwelling is:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Occupied</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Occupied with inhabitants absent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Unoccupied</p> <p>B. For occupied dwellings:</p> <p>___ Number of households</p>
CL1970A_VACAN	CL1970A_VACAN	Type of vacancy	<p>2. Dwelling occupancy</p> <p>C. For unoccupied dwellings:</p> <p>The dwelling is:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 90 Seasonally unoccupied</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 91 New, awaiting the first occupants</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 92 Unoccupied for other reasons</p>
CL1970A_WALL	CL1970A_WALL	Walls	<p>3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling</p> <p>3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling</p> <p>Construction material</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete, brick or cement block, stone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood, plank (with iron, slate or other siding)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mortared adobe</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Bricks placed on edge, flat adobe or cement brick, mud-and-stick, flat straw, stone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Waste material (tin, cardboard box, and/or various other waste materials)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 ___ Other materials (specify)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_WALLC	CL1970A_WALLC	Wall condition	3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling A. Principal walls State of preservation [] 1 Good [] 2 Acceptable [] 3 Poor
CL1970A_ROOF	CL1970A_ROOF	Roof	3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling B. Roof covering Construction material [] 1 Sheet (zinc, copper, aluminum, slate), cement or clay tile, wooden tile, waterproof ceramic [] 2 Tar corrugated paper sheets, clay-covered straw [] 3 Waste material (tin, cardboard box, and/or various other waste materials) [] 4 ____ Other materials (specify)
CL1970A_ROOFC	CL1970A_ROOFC	Roof condition	3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling B. Roof covering State of preservation [] 1 Good [] 2 Acceptable [] 3 Poor
CL1970A_FLOOR	CL1970A_FLOOR	Floor	3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling C. Floors Construction material [] 1 Wooden board or parquet, plastics, floor tiles, brick, stone [] 2 Earth
CL1970A_FLOORC	CL1970A_FLOORC	Floor condition	3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling C. Floors State of preservation [] 1 Good [] 2 Acceptable [] 3 Poor
CL1970A_WATSUP	CL1970A_WATSUP	Water supply	5. Water service for the dwelling A. Water supply [] 1 Has piped water inside the dwelling [] 2 Has piped water outside the dwelling at a distance of ____ meters [] 3 Does not have piped water supply
CL1970A_WATSRC1	CL1970A_WATSRC1	Water source	5. Water service for the dwelling B. Source of water [] 1 Public system [] 2 Well or water wheel [] 3 ____ Other source (specify)
CL1970A_WATDIST	CL1970A_WATDIST	Distance from water	
CL1970A_WATSRC2	CL1970A_WATSRC2	Water supply 2	5. Water service for the dwelling B. Source of water [] 1 Public system [] 2 Well or water wheel [] 3 ____ Other source (specify)
CL1970A_GQ	CL1970A_GQ	Group quarters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_SHOWER	CL1970A_SHOWER	Shower or bath	<p>5. Water service for the dwelling 6. Availability of shower or bath in the household</p> <p>A) Shower or bath, for the exclusive use <input type="checkbox"/> 1 with hot water <input type="checkbox"/> 2 without hot water</p> <p>B) Shower or bath, shared use <input type="checkbox"/> 3 with hot water <input type="checkbox"/> 4 without hot water</p> <p>C) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Has neither shower nor bath</p>
CL1970A_TOILET	CL1970A_TOILET	Toilet	<p>5. Water service for the dwelling 7. Availability of Toilet (W.C.) in the household</p> <p>A) Toilet, exclusive use <input type="checkbox"/> 1 With flushed water <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Without flushed water</p> <p>B) Toilet, shared use <input type="checkbox"/> 3 With flushed water <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Without flushed water</p> <p>C) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Does not have a toilet</p>
CL1970A_SEWER	CL1970A_SEWER	Sewage	<p>5. Water service for the dwelling 8. Toilet wastewater removal system</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Sewer <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Septic tank <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Pit/latrine <input type="checkbox"/> 4 ____ Other system (specify) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 None</p>
CL1970A_LIGHT	CL1970A_LIGHT	Electric light in dwelling	<p>9. Electric lighting in the household</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has electric lighting <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Does not have electric lighting</p>
CL1970A_KITCH	CL1970A_KITCH	Kitchen	<p>A. Room used for kitchen</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Has a kitchen <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Does not have a kitchen</p>
CL1970A_FUEL	CL1970A_FUEL	Fuel	<p>B. Fuel used for cooking</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Paraffin (kerosene) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p>
CL1970A_DWTYH	CL1970A_DWTYH	Dwelling type, household record	<p>Office Use:</p> <p>____ Province ____ Department ____ Municipality ____ District ____ Census Zone ____ Sector of Enumeration ____ Dwelling order number ____ Form order number ____ Area ____ Locality ____ Category ____ Household type</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_HHTYH	CL1970A_HHTYH	Household type	Office Use: <input type="checkbox"/> Province <input type="checkbox"/> Department <input type="checkbox"/> Municipality <input type="checkbox"/> District <input type="checkbox"/> Census Zone <input type="checkbox"/> Sector of Enumeration <input type="checkbox"/> Dwelling order number <input type="checkbox"/> Form order number <input type="checkbox"/> Area <input type="checkbox"/> Locality <input type="checkbox"/> Category <input type="checkbox"/> Household type
CL1970A_RM	CL1970A_RM	Number of rooms in the dwelling	11. Number of rooms used by the household for residential purposes (excluding kitchen and bath) <input type="checkbox"/> Number
CL1970A_RMOCC	CL1970A_RMOCC	Number of rooms occupied by household	
CL1970A_OWNER	CL1970A_OWNER	Ownership	12. Condition of tenure (ownership)
CL1970A_MORTGAGE	CL1970A_MORTGAGE	Mortgage status	B. If owner, the dwelling occupied by this household is: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Completely paid for <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Partially paid for
CL1970A_RENT	CL1970A_RENT	Rent paid	C. If a renter or sub-letter <input type="checkbox"/> Escudos Monthly rent
CL1970A_AUTO	CL1970A_AUTO	Automobile available	13. Vehicles and Household equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Auto, truck, light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Radio receptor <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None
CL1970A_MOTOCY	CL1970A_MOTOCY	Motorcycle available	13. Vehicles and Household equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Auto, truck, light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Radio receptor <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None
CL1970A_BIKE	CL1970A_BIKE	Bicycle available	13. Vehicles and Household equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Auto, truck, light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Radio receptor <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None
CL1970A_RADIO	CL1970A_RADIO	Radio	13. Vehicles and Household equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Auto, truck, light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Radio receptor <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_TV	CL1970A_TV	Television	13. Vehicles and Household equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Auto, truck, light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Radio receptor <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None
CL1970A_REFRIG	CL1970A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	13. Vehicles and Household equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Auto, truck, light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Radio receptor <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None
CL1970A_SEWM	CL1970A_SEWM	Sewing machine	13. Vehicles and Household equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Auto, truck, light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Radio receptor <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None
CL1970A_HASSOME	CL1970A_HASSOME	No appliances or vehicles	13. Vehicles and Household equipment <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Auto, truck, light truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Radio receptor <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sewing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None
CL1970A_FAMSZ	CL1970A_FAMSZ	Family size	

total: 83

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 890481

variables: 88

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
BPLCL2	BPLCL2	Province of birth, Chile, 1960-2002	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCCL	EDUCCL	Educational attainment, Chile	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIG1ALT_5_CL	MIG1ALT_5_CL	Province of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1970; consistent boundaries, GIS	
CL1970A_PERNUM	CL1970A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
CL1970A_RELATE	CL1970A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	<p>2. Relationship What is the relationship to the head of the household?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Head <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Wife or husband <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Live-in Partner <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Child <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Parents or parents-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other non-relative <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Unknown</p>
CL1970A_SEX	CL1970A_SEX	Sex	<p>3. Sex: Are you a man or a woman?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female</p>
CL1970A_AGE	CL1970A_AGE	Age	<p>4. Age: How old are you in years completed?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>For those less than one year old, write "00."</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_MARST	CL1970A_MARST	Marital status	<p>5. Current marital status: Only for those 12 years of age and older.</p> <p>What is your current marital status?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Married <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Consensual union <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Separated or annulled <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Single <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Unknown</p>
CL1970A_RELIG	CL1970A_RELIG	Religion	<p>6. Religion:</p> <p>What is your religion?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Catholic ____ Other (specify)</p>
CL1970A_EDATT1	CL1970A_EDATT1	Educational attainment	<p>II -- Educational Characteristics</p> <p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older. 10. Level of instruction (educational level):</p> <p>What is the last year of regular schooling completed, and in what type of schooling?</p> <p>[Year:] <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8</p> <p>Type of schooling: <input type="checkbox"/> 00 None <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Primary <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Basic <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Middle <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> 06 Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Feminine technical <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Teacher-training <input type="checkbox"/> 10 University <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Unknown</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_YRSCH	CL1970A_YRSCH	School year and degree currently attending	<p>II -- Educational Characteristics</p> <p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older.</p> <p>10. Level of instruction (educational level):</p> <p>What is the last year of regular schooling completed, and in what type of schooling?</p> <p>[Year:]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8</p> <p>Type of schooling:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 00 None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Primary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Basic</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 04 Middle</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 05 Commercial</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Industrial</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 07 Agricultural</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 08 Feminine technical</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 09 Teacher-training</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 University</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Unknown</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_EDATT2	CL1970A_EDATT2	Educational attainment	<p>II -- Educational Characteristics</p> <p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older.</p> <p>10. Level of instruction (educational level):</p> <p>What is the last year of regular schooling completed, and in what type of schooling?</p> <p>[Year:]</p> <p>[] 0</p> <p>[] 1</p> <p>[] 2</p> <p>[] 3</p> <p>[] 4</p> <p>[] 5</p> <p>[] 6</p> <p>[] 7</p> <p>[] 8</p> <p>Type of schooling:</p> <p>[] 00 None</p> <p>[] 01 Primary</p> <p>[] 02 Basic</p> <p>[] 03 Secondary</p> <p>[] 04 Middle</p> <p>[] 05 Commercial</p> <p>[] 06 Industrial</p> <p>[] 07 Agricultural</p> <p>[] 08 Feminine technical</p> <p>[] 09 Teacher-training</p> <p>[] 10 University</p> <p>[] 11 Unknown</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_YRSCHG	CL1970A_YRSCHG	Years of schooling	<p>II -- Educational Characteristics</p> <p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older.</p> <p>10. Level of instruction (educational level):</p> <p>What is the last year of regular schooling completed, and in what type of schooling?</p> <p>[Year:]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8</p> <p>Type of schooling:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 00 None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Primary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Basic</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Secondary</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 04 Middle</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 05 Commercial</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Industrial</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 07 Agricultural</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 08 Feminine technical</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 09 Teacher-training</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 University</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Unknown</p>
CL1970A_EDLEVA	CL1970A_EDLEVA	Level attending	
CL1970A_EDYRA	CL1970A_EDYRA	Year attending	
CL1970A_SCHOOL	CL1970A_SCHOOL	School attendance	<p>II -- Educational Characteristics</p> <p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older.</p> <p>11. School attendance:</p> <p>Do you currently attend an institution of regular schooling?</p> <p>____ Attending (indicate the course of studies)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Not attending</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Unknown</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_LIT	CL1970A_LIT	Literacy	<p>II -- Educational Characteristics</p> <p>For all individuals 5 years of age and older.</p> <p>12. Literacy:</p> <p>Only for those who answered "none" or "primary" in question number 10.</p> <p>Are you able to read and write? If "only" able to read or "only" able to write, mark "no."</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CL1970A_EMPSTAT	CL1970A_EMPSTAT	Employment status	<p>III Economic Characteristics</p> <p>Only for those 12 years of age and older.</p> <p>13. Type of activity:</p> <p>What did you do during the greater part of the week of April 13th to the 18th?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Worked? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Did not work but had a job? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Looked for work and had worked before? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Looked for work for the first time? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Retired or pensioner? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Rentier? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Student? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Household duties? <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other? <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Unknown?</p>
CL1970A_ACTIVE	CL1970A_ACTIVE	Employment status (EAP)	
CL1970A_OCC3	CL1970A_OCC3	Occupation (3-digit)	<p>III Economic Characteristics</p> <p>Only for those 12 years of age and older.</p> <p>14. Principal occupation: For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.</p> <p>What occupation, position, profession or type of work did you engage in the week of April 13th to the 18th, or before in the case of an unemployed person? (Examples: bricklayer, doctor, auto mechanic, tractor driver, etc.)</p> <p>____ (Give maximum possible detail)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_OCC2	CL1970A_OCC2	Occupation (2-digit)	<p>III Economic Characteristics</p> <p>Only for those 12 years of age and older.</p> <p>14. Principal occupation: For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.</p> <p>What occupation, position, profession or type of work did you engage in the week of April 13th to the 18th, or before in the case of an unemployed person? (Examples: bricklayer, doctor, auto mechanic, tractor driver, etc.)</p> <p>____ (Give maximum possible detail)</p>
CL1970A_OCC1	CL1970A_OCC1	Occupation (1-digit)	<p>III Economic Characteristics</p> <p>Only for those 12 years of age and older.</p> <p>14. Principal occupation: For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.</p> <p>What occupation, position, profession or type of work did you engage in the week of April 13th to the 18th, or before in the case of an unemployed person? (Examples: bricklayer, doctor, auto mechanic, tractor driver, etc.)</p> <p>____ (Give maximum possible detail)</p>
CL1970A_CLASSWK	CL1970A_CLASSWK	Class of worker	<p>III Economic Characteristics</p> <p>Only for those 12 years of age and older.</p> <p>15. Occupational category:</p> <p>For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.</p> <p>What position did you have in the occupation or job indicated above?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Employer or owner <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Own-account worker <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Employee (professional or white-collar) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Manual laborer or day laborer <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Domestic employee <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Unpaid family worker <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Unknown</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_IND4	CL1970A_IND4	Industry (4-digit)	<p>III Economic Characteristics</p> <p>Only for those 12 years of age and older. 16. Industry:</p> <p>For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.</p> <p>What does the establishment, industry, factory, workshop, service, etc. where you work or worked before do? (Examples: poultry farm, gasoline pumping station, etc.)</p> <p>____ (Give maximum possible detail)</p>
CL1970A_IND1	CL1970A_IND1	Industry (1-digit)	<p>III Economic Characteristics</p> <p>Only for those 12 years of age and older. 16. Industry:</p> <p>For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.</p> <p>What does the establishment, industry, factory, workshop, service, etc. where you work or worked before do? (Examples: poultry farm, gasoline pumping station, etc.)</p> <p>____ (Give maximum possible detail)</p>
CL1970A_BPLMUNI	CL1970A_BPLMUNI	Municipality or country of birth	<p>7. Place of birth:</p> <p>Where were you born? If born in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise, write the municipality or place and the province or country where born.</p> <p>[] 1 Here</p> <p>____ Municipality or place</p> <p>____ Province or country</p>
CL1970A_HABMUNI	CL1970A_HABMUNI	Municipality or country of usual residence	<p>8. Current habitual residence:</p> <p>In what municipality do you habitually live? If living in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise write the municipality or place and the province or country of residence.</p> <p>[] 1 Here</p> <p>____ Municipality or place</p> <p>____ Province or country</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_RES5MUNI	CL1970A_RES5MUNI	Municipality or country of residence in 1965	9. Residence in 1965: Only for those persons five years of age and older. Where was your habitual or permanent residence in April, 1965? [] 1 Here ___ Municipality or place ___ Province or country
CL1970A_RES5PROV	CL1970A_RES5PROV	Province of residence in 1965	9. Residence in 1965: Only for those persons five years of age and older. Where was your habitual or permanent residence in April, 1965? [] 1 Here ___ Municipality or place ___ Province or country
CL1970A_RES5PROV	CL1970A_RES5PROV	Province of residence at the time of the census	Office Use: ___ Province ___ Department ___ Municipality ___ District ___ Census Zone ___ Sector of Enumeration ___ Dwelling order number ___ Form order number ___ Area ___ Locality ___ Category ___ Household type
CL1970A_BPLPROV	CL1970A_BPLPROV	Province of birth	7. Place of birth: Where were you born? If born in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise, write the municipality or place and the province or country where born. [] 1 Here ___ Municipality or place ___ Province or country
CL1970A_RESENUM	CL1970A_RESENUM	Residence and enumeration	
CL1970A_MIGBPLPROV	CL1970A_MIGBPLPROV	Migrate: province of residence in 1965 different from province of birth	
CL1970A_MIG5MUNI	CL1970A_MIG5MUNI	Migrate: different municipality, same province	
CL1970A_MIG5PROV	CL1970A_MIG5PROV	Migrate: different province 5 years ago	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1970A_BPLCNTRY	CL1970A_BPLCNTRY	Country of birth	7. Place of birth: Where were you born? If born in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise, write the municipality or place and the province or country where born. [] 1 Here ___ Municipality or place ___ Province or country
CL1970A_BPLCONT	CL1970A_BPLCONT	Continent of birth	7. Place of birth: Where were you born? If born in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise, write the municipality or place and the province or country where born. [] 1 Here ___ Municipality or place ___ Province or country
CL1970A_CHBORN1	CL1970A_CHBORN1	Children ever born, live and stillbirth	IV -- Fertility Only for women 15 years of age and older 17. Number of children:
CL1970A_CHBORN2	CL1970A_CHBORN2	Children ever born, live and stillbirth, top-coded	IV -- Fertility Only for women 15 years of age and older 17. Number of children:
CL1970A_CHSURV1	CL1970A_CHSURV1	Children surviving	D) How many are alive? ___ E) How many have died of those born alive? ___
CL1970A_CHSURV2	CL1970A_CHSURV2	Children surviving, top-coded	D) How many are alive? ___ E) How many have died of those born alive? ___
CL1970A_MUNI5YR	CL1970A_MUNI5YR	Municipality of residence in 1965	9. Residence in 1965: Only for those persons five years of age and older. Where was your habitual or permanent residence in April, 1965? [] 1 Here ___ Municipality or place ___ Province or country

total: 88

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

HHDONATE: Donated household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not donated
1	Donated

description

DEFINITION

HHDONATE identifies households that were donated during the IPUMS data editing process.

concept

CONCEPT

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012

072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982

156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994

231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982

332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986

372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996

426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS

484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS

484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981

586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010

630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS

724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS

724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970

768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960

840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample

32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample

71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year**Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962

1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004

2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1ALT_CL: Chile, Province 1960 - 1970 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152001	Tarapaca
152002	Antofagasta
152003	Atacama
152004	Coquimbo
152005	Aconcagua
152006	Valparaiso
152007	Santiago
152008	Ohiggins
152009	Colchagua
152010	Curico
152011	Talca
152012	Maule
152013	Linares
152014	Nuble
152015	Concepcion
152016	Arauco
152017	Bio Bio
152018	Malleco
152019	Cautin
152020	Valdivia
152021	Osorno

152022	Llanquihue
152023	Chiloe
152024	Aysen
152025	Magallanes
152099	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

GEO1ALT_CL identifies the household's province within Chile in 1960 and 1970. Provinces were the first level administrative units of the country in 1960 and 1970. GEO1ALT_CL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1ALT_CL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_CL1970: Chile, Province 1970 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Tarapaca
002	Antofagasta
003	Atacama
004	Coquimbo
005	Aconcagua
006	Valparaiso
007	Santiago
008	O'Higgins
009	Colchagua
010	Curico
011	Talca

012	Maule
013	Linares
014	Nuble
015	Concepcion
016	Arauco
017	Bio Bio
018	Malleco
019	Cautin
020	Valdivia
021	Osorno
022	Llanquihue
023	Chiloe
024	Aysen
025	Magallanes
099	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CL1970 identifies the household's province within Chile in 1970. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CL1970 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2ALT_CL: Chile, Department 1960 - 1970 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152001001	Arica
152001002	Pisagua, Iquique

152002001	Antofagasta
152002002	Loa
152002003	Taltal
152002004	Tocopilla
152003001	Copiapo
152003002	Huasco, Freirina
152003003	Chanaral
152004001	Elqui, Ovalle, Combarbala
152004002	La Serena
152004003	Coquimbo
152004004	Illapel
152005001	San Felipe
152005002	Los Andes
152005003	Petorca
152006001	Valparaiso, Isla de Pascua
152006002	Quillota
152006999	'Valparaiso province department unknown
152007001	Santiago
152007002	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
152007003	Talagante, San Bernardo
152007004	Puente Alto
152007005	Melipilla
152007006	San Antonio
152007007	Maipo
152008001	Rancagua
152008002	Caupolican
152008003	San Vicente
152008004	Cachapoal
152009001	Santa Cruz
152009002	San Fernando
152010001	Mataquito, Curico
152011001	Talca
152011002	Curepto, Lontue
152012001	Chanco, Constitucion
152012002	Cauquenes
152013001	Linares
152013002	Parral
152013003	Loncomilla
152014001	Chillan

152014002	San Carlos
152014003	Yungay
152014004	Bulnes
152014005	Itata
152015001	Concepcion
152015002	Talcahuano
152015003	Coronel
152015004	Tome
152015005	Yumbel
152016001	Arauco
152016002	Canete
152016003	Lebu
152017001	La Laja
152017002	Mulchen
152017003	Nacimiento
152018001	Angol
152018002	Triguen
152018003	Victoria
152018004	Curacautin
152018005	Collipulli
152019001	Temuco
152019002	Imperial
152019003	Villarrica
152019004	Pitrufquen
152019005	Lautaro
152020001	Valdivia, Panquipulli
152020002	La Union
152020003	Rio Bueno
152021001	Osorno
152021002	Rio Negro
152022001	Llanquihue
152022002	Puerto Varas
152022003	Mauilin
152022004	Calbuco
152023001	Castro, Palena, Quinchao
152023002	Ancud
152024001	Coyhaique
152024002	Chile Chico, Aysen
152025001	Ultima Esperanza, Tierra del Fuego, Magallanes

152099999

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

GEO2ALT_CL identifies the household's department within Chile in 1960 and 1970. Departments are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEO2ALT_CL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2ALT_CL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2_CL1970: Chile, Department 1970 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001001	Pisagua, Iquique
001002	Arica
002001	Tocopilla
002002	Taltal
002003	Loa
002004	Antofagasta
003001	Freirina, Copiapo
003002	Huasco
003003	Chanaral
004001	Coquimbo
004002	Elqui, Ovalle
004003	Combarbala, Illapel
004004	La Serena
005001	Los Andes

005002	Petorca
005003	San Felipe
006001	Quillota
006002	Isla de Pascua, Valparaíso
007001	Melipilla
007002	San Antonio
007003	San Bernardo, Talagante
007004	Maipo
007005	Santiago
007006	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
007007	Puente Alto
008001	Rancagua
008002	San Vicente
008003	Caupolican
008004	Cachapoal
009001	San Fernando
009002	Santa Cruz
010001	Mataquito, Curico
011001	Lontue, Curepto
011002	Talca
012001	Constitucion
012002	Cauquenes, Chanco
013001	Linares
013002	Loncomilla
013003	Parral
014001	Bulnes
014002	Itata
014003	Chillan
014004	San Carlos
014005	Yungay
015001	Coronel
015002	Talcahuano
015003	Concepcion
015004	Yumbel
015005	Tome
016001	Lebu
016002	Canete
016003	Arauco
017001	La Laja

017002	Nacimiento
017003	Mulchen
018001	Curacautin
018002	Triguen
018003	Victoria
018004	Collipulli
018005	Angol
019001	Lautaro
019002	Pitrufquen
019003	Villarrica
019004	Imperial
019005	Temuco
020001	La Union
020002	Valdivia
020003	Panquipulli
020004	Rio Bueno
021001	Rio Negro
021002	Osorno
022001	Maulin
022002	Puerto Varas
022003	Llanquihue
022004	Calbuco
023001	Castro, Palena
023002	Quinchao, Ancud
024001	Chile Chico, Aysen
024002	Coyhaique
025001	Tierra del Fuego, Ultima Esperanza, Magallanes
999999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CL1970 identifies the household's department within Chile in 1970. Departments are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CL1970 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid

120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned

257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia

41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No autos
1	1 auto

2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

HOTWATER: Hot water heater

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

concept

CONCEPT

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

RADIO: Radio in household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms**Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

TV: Television set**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified

21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water

11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

BATH: Bathing facilities

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl

220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification**Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father

2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos

29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

WALL: Wall or building material**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks

409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks

538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_DWNUM: Dwelling number (based on geography key)**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number based on geography key.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

CL1970A_DWTYD: Dwelling type**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

I. General Dwelling Information</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CL70A037">1. Dwelling type

<div class="i1">A. Private dwellings

[] 01 House
[] 02 Apartment
[] 03 Room in a high-density slum dwelling (conventillo
[] 04 Shack in a farm (rancho), Indian dwelling, rustic huts
[] 05 Emergency (government-provided) shelter or pre-fabricated shack
[] 06 Squatter camp dwelling (callampa
[] 07 Dwelling in a structure or other place not intended for use as a residence
[] 08 Boxcar, boat, tent, etc.
[] 09 ____ Other (specify)

B. Collective dwellings

[] 10 Hotel, motel, inn
[] 11 Boardinghouse or rooming house
[] 12 Guesthouse
[] 13 Institution (hospital, convent, etc.)
[] 14 ____ Other (specify)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	House
02	Apartment
03	Room in a high-density slum dwelling
04	Shack in a farm, Indian dwelling or rustic hut
05	Improved shack or gov-provided emergency shelter (Mejora)
06	Squatter settlement
07	Improvised dwelling (squatter settlement)
08	Trailer, boat, boxcar
09	Other private dwellings
10	Hotels
11	Boarding houses
12	Guesthouses or short-term hotels
13	Institution (hospital, convent)
14	Other group quarters

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling type (private or collective).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_HHN: Number of households in dwelling

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number within dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_OCCUP: Occupancy of the dwelling**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL70A038 CL70A040 CL70A039">2. Dwelling occupancy
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL70A038"><div class="i1">A. The dwelling is:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Occupied
[] 2 Occupied with inhabitants absent
[] 3 Unoccupied</div>
</svr></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A040"><div class="i1">B. For occupied dwellings:</div>
<div class="i2">___ Number of households</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupied
2	Occupied but residents absent
3	Vacant

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is occupied, and, when occupied, whether the dwellers are present.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_URBAN: Urban-rural status**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A033">7. Area:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Urban
[] 2 Rural</div>

8. Place or locality
<div class="i1">a) ___ Name
b) ___ Category (indicate whether a city, town, hamlet, agricultural estate (fundo), nitrate mine, encampment, outpost, etc.)</div>

9. Address:
<div class="i1">Urban:
<div class="i2">___ Street
___ Number
___ Floor number
___ Apartment number</div>
Rural:</div>
<div class="i2">___ Route</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates urban-rural status.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_VACAN: Type of vacancy**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A038 CL70A040 CL70A039">2. Dwelling occupancy
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A039"><div class="i1">C. For unoccupied dwellings:

The dwelling is:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 90 Seasonally unoccupied
[] 91 New, awaiting the first occupants
[] 92 Unoccupied for other reasons</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupied
2	Vacant, seasonal
3	New, waiting for first occupants
4	Vacant, for other reasons

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason of vacancy for vacant dwellings.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_FLOOR: Floor

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A041 CL70A042 CL70A043 CL70A044 CL70A045 CL70A046">3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="CL70A045 CL70A046">C. Floors
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A045">Construction material
<div class="i1">[] 1 Wooden board or parquet, plastics, floor tiles, brick, stone
[] 2 Earth</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	Wood floor, parquet, paving stone
2	Earth

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominant construction material used in the floors of dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_FLOORC: Floor condition

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL70A041 CL70A042 CL70A043 CL70A044 CL70A045 CL70A046">3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling
</svr></p>

<p><svr v="CL70A045 CL70A046">C. Floors
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL70A046">State of preservation
<div class="i1">[] 1 Good
[] 2 Acceptable
[] 3 Poor</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Good condition
2	Acceptable
3	Poor condition

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the condition of the floors of dwelling (as good, acceptable, or poor.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_ROOF: Roof**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A041 CL70A042 CL70A043 CL70A044 CL70A045 CL70A046">3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="CL70A043 CL70A044">B. Roof covering
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A043">Construction material
<div class="i1">[] 1 Sheet (zinc, copper, aluminum, slate), cement or clay tile, wooden tile, waterproof ceramic
[] 2 Tar corrugated paper sheets, clay-covered straw
[] 3 Waste material (tin, cardboard box, and/or various other waste materials)
[] 4 ____ Other materials (specify)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Zinc sheet, roof-tile, etc
2	Tar corrugated paper sheets
3	Waste materials
4	Other materials

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominant material used in the roof of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_ROOFC: Roof condition**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A041 CL70A042 CL70A043 CL70A044 CL70A045 CL70A046">3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="CL70A043 CL70A044">B. Roof covering
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A044">State of preservation
<div class="i1">[] 1 Good
[] 2 Acceptable
[] 3 Poor</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Good condition
2	Acceptable
3	Poor condition

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the condition of the roof of the dwelling (as good, acceptable, or poor.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_WALL: Walls

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A041 CL70A042 CL70A043 CL70A044 CL70A045 CL70A046">3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="CL70A041 CL70A042 CL70A043 CL70A044 CL70A045 CL70A046">3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A041">Construction material

<div class="i1">[] 1 Concrete, brick or cement block, stone
[] 2 Wood, plank (with iron, slate or other siding)
[] 3 Mortared adobe
[] 4 Bricks placed on edge, flat adobe or cement brick, mud-and-stick, flat straw, stone
[] 5 Waste material (tin, cardboard box, and/or various other waste materials)
[] 6 ____ Other materials (specify)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Concrete, brick
2	Wood, plank
3	Mortared/coated Adobe
4	Bricks placed on edge. Flat adobe, or cement brick
5	Waste materials
6	Other materials

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates primary material used in the construction of the walls of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_WALLC: Wall condition

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A041 CL70A042 CL70A043 CL70A044 CL70A045 CL70A046">3. Predominant material and condition of the dwelling
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="CL70A041 CL70A042">A. Principal walls
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A042">State of preservation
<div class="i1">[] 1 Good
[] 2 Acceptable
[] 3 Poor</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	Good condition
2	Acceptable
3	Poor condition

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the condition of the walls of the dwelling (as good, acceptable, poor.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_WATDIST: Distance from water

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Within 100 meters
2	100 meters and more
3	Unknown, not declared

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates distance of the dwelling from water source.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_WATSRC1: Water source**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A050 CL70A051 CL70A052 CL70A053">5. Water service for the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A051">B. Source of water
<div class="i1">[] 1 Public system
[] 2 Well or water wheel
[] 3 ___ Other source (specify)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Public system
2	Well or chain pump
3	Other source

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the water source (public system, well or other source.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_WATSRC2: Water supply 2**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A050 CL70A051 CL70A052 CL70A053">5. Water service for the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A051">B. Source of water
<div class="i1">[] 1 Public system
[] 2 Well or water wheel
[] 3 ___ Other source (specify)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Piped water inside the dwelling
2	Piped water outside the dwelling within 100 meters
3	Piped water outside the dwelling further than 100 meters
4	Not piped

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of piped water inside the dwelling and distance from water supply if piped water is outside the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A050 CL70A051 CL70A052 CL70A053">5. Water service for the dwelling</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A050 CL70A052 CL70A053">A. Water supply</sva><div class="i1">[] 1 Has piped water inside the dwelling</div>[] 2 Has piped water outside the dwelling at a distance of ___ meters</div>[] 3 Does not have piped water supply</div></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Piped water inside the dwelling
2	Piped water outside the dwelling
3	No piped water

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the method of water supply to the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_DWTYH: Dwelling type, household record

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Office Use:

 ___ Province

 ___ Department

 ___ Municipality

 ___ District

 ___ Census Zone

 ___ Sector of Enumeration

 ___ Dwelling order number

 ___ Form order number

 ___ Area

 ___ Locality

 ___ Category

 ___ Household type

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	House
02	Apartment
03	Room in a high-density slum dwelling
04	Shack in a farm, Indian dwelling or rustic hut
05	Improved shack or gov-provided emergency shelter (Mejora)
06	Squatter settlement
07	Improvised dwelling (Squatter settlement)
08	Trailer, boat, boxcar
09	Other private dwelling
10	Hotel, Motel or Inn

11	Boarding house
12	Guesthouse or short-term hotel
13	Institution (hospital, convent)
14	Other group quarters
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_FUEL: Fuel

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A061">B. Fuel used for cooking
<div class="i1">[] 1 Gas
[] 2 Electricity
[] 3 Paraffin (kerosene)
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Gas
2	Electricity
3	Paraffin
4	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of fuel used for cooking.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_GQ: Group quarters**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Private
2	Group quarters

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates household type (private or collective).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_HHTYH: Household type**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Office Use:

___ Province

 ___ Department

 ___ Municipality

 ___ District

 ___ Census Zone

 ___ Sector of Enumeration

 ___ Dwelling order number

 ___ Form order number

 ___ Area

 ___ Locality

 ___ Category

 ___ Household type

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Nuclear (head, spouse/partner and unmarried children)
2	Extended (Nuclear plus relatives)
3	Census household (extended plus other non-relatives)
4	One-person household - only the household head
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household type as nuclear, extended, census household, and single person household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_KITCH: Kitchen

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A060">A. Room used for kitchen
<div class="i1">[] 1 Has a kitchen
[] 2 Does not have a kitchen</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	Has
2	Does not have

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a kitchen.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_LIGHT: Electric light in dwelling

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A059">9. Electric lighting in the household
<div class="i1">[] 1 Has electric lighting
[] 2 Does not have electric lighting</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has
2	Does not have

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of electric lighting to the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RM: Number of rooms in the dwelling**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="CL70A069">11. Number of rooms used by the household for residential purposes (excluding kitchen and bath)<br /><div class="i1">__ Number</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1 room
02	2 rooms
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10 rooms
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_SEWER: Sewage**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A050 CL70A051 CL70A052 CL70A053">5. Water service for the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A058">8. Toilet wastewater removal system
<div class="i1">[] 1 Sewer
[] 2 Septic tank
[] 3 Pit/latrine
[] 4 ____ Other system (specify)
[] 5 None</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Sewer system
2	Septic tank
3	Pit/latrine
4	Other system
5	None

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the method of waste-water removal.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_SHOWER: Shower or bath

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A050 CL70A051 CL70A052 CL70A053">5. Water service for the dwelling
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A056">6. Availability of shower or bath in the household

A) Shower or bath, for the exclusive use
<div class="i1">[] 1 with hot water
[] 2 without hot water</div>

B) Shower or bath, shared use
<div class="i1">[] 3 with hot water
[] 4 without hot water</div>

C) [] 5 Has neither shower nor bath
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	Exclusive use with hot water
2	Exclusive use without hot water
3	Shared use with hot water
4	Shared use without hot water
5	No bathtub or shower

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of shower or bath for the exclusive use of the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_TOILET: Toilet

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A050 CL70A051 CL70A052 CL70A053">5. Water service for the dwelling</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A057">7. Availability of Toilet (W.C.) in the household</sva>

A) Toilet, exclusive use
<div class="i1">[] 1 With flushed water</div><div class="i1">[] 2 Without flushed water</div>

B) Toilet, shared use
<div class="i1">[] 3 With flushed water</div><div class="i1">[] 4 Without flushed water</div>

C) [] 5 Does not have a toilet</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Exclusive use with water-flushed bowl
2	Exclusive use without water-flushed bowl
3	Shared use with water-flushed bowl
4	Shared use without water-flushed bowl
5	No toilet

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of toilet facilities for the exclusive use of the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_AUTO: Automobile available

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A073 CL70A074 CL70A075 CL70A076 CL70A077 CL70A078 CL70A079 CL70A080">13. Vehicles and Household equipment
<div class="i1">[] 1 Auto, truck, light truck
[] 2 Motorcycle
[] 3 Bicycle
[] 4 Radio receptor
[] 5 Television
[] 6 Refrigerator
[] 7 Sewing machine
[] 8 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have
1	Has
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of an automobile for the use of household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_BIKE: Bicycle available**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A073 CL70A074 CL70A075 CL70A076 CL70A077 CL70A078 CL70A079 CL70A080">13. Vehicles and Household equipment
<div class="i1">[] 1 Auto, truck, light truck
[] 2 Motorcycle
[] 3 Bicycle
[] 4 Radio receptor
[] 5 Television
[] 6 Refrigerator
[] 7 Sewing machine
[] 8 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have
1	Has
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of a bicycle for the use of the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_MORTGAGE: Mortgage status**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A071">B. If owner, the dwelling occupied by this household is:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Completely paid for
[] 2 Partially paid for</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Completely paid
2	Partially paid
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the property is totally or partially paid for (in case the household is the owner of the dwelling.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings which have or are been paid for [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_MOTOCY: Motorcycle available

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A073 CL70A074 CL70A075 CL70A076 CL70A077 CL70A078 CL70A079 CL70A080">13. Vehicles and Household equipment
<div class="i1">[] 1 Auto, truck, light truck
[] 2 Motorcycle
[] 3 Bicycle
[] 4 Radio receptor
[] 5 Television
[] 6 Refrigerator
[] 7 Sewing machine
[] 8 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have
1	Has
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of a motorcycle for the use of the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_OWNER: Ownership**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A070 CL70A071 CL70A072">12. Condition of tenure (ownership)
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owner
2	Renter
3	Subletting
4	Usufructuary
5	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling ownership status of the household (owner, renter, etc.).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RADIO: Radio**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A073 CL70A074 CL70A075 CL70A076 CL70A077 CL70A078 CL70A079 CL70A080">13. Vehicles and Household equipment
<div class="i1">[] 1 Auto, truck, light truck
[] 2 Motorcycle
[] 3 Bicycle
[] 4 Radio receptor
[] 5 Television
[] 6 Refrigerator
[] 7 Sewing machine
[] 8 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have
1	Has
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of radio for the use of the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A073 CL70A074 CL70A075 CL70A076 CL70A077 CL70A078 CL70A079 CL70A080">13. Vehicles and Household equipment
<div class="i1">[] 1 Auto, truck, light truck
[] 2 Motorcycle
[] 3 Bicycle
[] 4 Radio receptor
[] 5 Television
[] 6 Refrigerator
[] 7 Sewing machine
[] 8 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have
1	Has
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of a refrigerator for the use of the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RENT: Rent paid

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A072">C. If a renter or sub-letter
<div class="i1">___ Escudos Monthly rent</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 50
02	50 - 99.9
03	100 - 249.9
04	250 - 499.9
05	500 - 749.9
06	750 - 999.9
07	1000 - 1999.9
08	2000 - and above
09	Don't know
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates rent per month for the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied, rented or sublet dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RMOCC: Number of rooms occupied by household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1 room
02	2 rooms
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10 rooms
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms occupied by the household for residential purposes (excluding kitchen and bath.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies:none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_TV: Television**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A073 CL70A074 CL70A075 CL70A076 CL70A077 CL70A078 CL70A079 CL70A080">13. Vehicles and Household equipment
<div class="i1">[] 1 Auto, truck, light truck
[] 2 Motorcycle
[] 3 Bicycle
[] 4 Radio receptor
[] 5 Television
[] 6 Refrigerator
[] 7 Sewing machine
[] 8 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have
1	Has
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of television for the use of household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_FAMSZ: Family size**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 person
2	2 to 4 persons
3	5 to 7 persons

4	8 to 10 persons
5	11 or more
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the size of the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_HASSOME: No appliances or vehicles

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A073 CL70A074 CL70A075 CL70A076 CL70A077 CL70A078 CL70A079 CL70A080">13. Vehicles and Household equipment
<div class="i1">[] 1 Auto, truck, light truck
[] 2 Motorcycle
[] 3 Bicycle
[] 4 Radio receptor
[] 5 Television
[] 6 Refrigerator
[] 7 Sewing machine
[] 8 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have
1	Has something
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has any appliances or vehicles.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_SEWM: Sewing machine**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A073 CL70A074 CL70A075 CL70A076 CL70A077 CL70A078 CL70A079 CL70A080">13. Vehicles and Household equipment
<div class="i1">[] 1 Auto, truck, light truck
[] 2 Motorcycle
[] 3 Bicycle
[] 4 Radio receptor
[] 5 Television
[] 6 Refrigerator
[] 7 Sewing machine
[] 8 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Does not have
1	Has
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the availability of a sewing machine for the use of the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCL2: Province of birth, Chile, 1960-2002

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Aconcagua
06	Valparaíso
07	Santiago
08	O'Higgins
09	Colchagua
10	Curicó
11	Talca
12	Maule
13	Linares
14	Ñuble
15	Concepción

16	Arauco
17	Bío Bío
18	Malleco
19	Cautín
20	Valdivia
21	Osorno
22	Llanquihue
23	Chiloé
24	Aysén
25	Magallanes
97	Foreign country
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCL2 indicates the province in Chile in which the person was born, according to the pre-1974 geographic system.

See BPLCL for a comparable variable using the modern province classification for 1982-2017.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti

11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara

13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands

21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile

23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan

32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank

34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands

42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein

44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau

54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child

02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

CHSURV: Children surviving**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27

28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

■ CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

■ MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally

211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCCL: Educational attainment, Chile**Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
100	Preschool/Kindergarten
110	Nursery
120	Pre-kindergarten
200	Primary/Basic
210	Primary (old system)
211	Primary, 1 year
212	Primary, 2 years
213	Primary, 3 years
214	Primary, 4 years
215	Primary, 5 years
216	Primary, 6 years
219	Primary, unknown years
220	Basic (new system)
221	Basic, 1 year
222	Basic, 2 years
223	Basic, 3 years
224	Basic, 4 years
225	Basic, 5 years
226	Basic, 6 years
227	Basic, 7 years
228	Basic, 8 years
229	Basic, unknown years
300	Secondary/Middle
310	Common secondary (old system)
311	Common secondary, 1 year
312	Common secondary, 2 years
313	Common secondary, 3 years
314	Common secondary, 4 years

315	Common secondary, 5 years
316	Common secondary, 6 years
317	Common secondary, 7+ years and unknown
320	Commercial secondary (old system)
321	Commercial secondary, 1 year
322	Commercial secondary, 2 years
323	Commercial secondary, 3 years
324	Commercial secondary, 4 years
325	Commercial secondary, 5 years
326	Commercial secondary, 6 years
327	Commercial secondary, 7+ years and unknown
330	Women's technical secondary (old system)
331	Women's technical secondary, 1 year
332	Women's technical secondary, 2 years
333	Women's technical secondary, 3 years
334	Women's technical secondary, 4 years
335	Women's technical secondary, 5 years
336	Women's technical secondary, 6 years
339	Women's technical secondary, unknown years
340	Agricultural secondary (old system)
341	Agricultural secondary, 1 year
342	Agricultural secondary, 2 years
343	Agricultural secondary, 3 years
344	Agricultural secondary, 4 years
345	Agricultural secondary, 5 years
346	Agricultural secondary, 6 years
347	Agricultural secondary, 7+ years and unknown
350	Navy secondary (old system)
351	Navy secondary, 1 year
352	Navy secondary, 2 years
353	Navy secondary, 3 years
354	Navy secondary, 4 years
355	Navy secondary, 5 years
360	Industrial secondary (old system)
361	Industrial secondary, 1 year
362	Industrial secondary, 2 years
363	Industrial secondary, 3 years
364	Industrial secondary, 4 years
365	Industrial secondary, 5 years

366	Industrial secondary, 6 years
367	Year 7
369	Industrial secondary, unknown years
370	Craftsman, mining, and other secondary (old system)
371	Craftsman and other secondary, 1 year
372	Craftsman and other secondary, 2 years
373	Craftsman and other secondary, 3 years
374	Craftsman and other secondary, 4 years
375	Craftsman and other secondary, 5 years
376	Craftsman and other secondary, 6 years
379	Craftsman and other secondary, unknown years
380	Teaching training secondary (old system)
381	Teacher training secondary, 1 year
382	Teacher training secondary, 2 years
383	Teacher training secondary, 3 years
384	Teacher training secondary, 4 years
385	Teacher training secondary, 5 years
386	Teacher training secondary, 6 years
387	Teacher training secondary, 7+ years and unknown
390	Middle (new system)
391	Middle, 1 year
392	Middle, 2 years
393	Middle, 3 years
394	Middle, 4 years
399	Middle, unknown years
400	Vocational (new system)
401	Year 1
402	Year 2
403	Year 3
404	Year 4
405	Year 5
409	Year unknown
500	Post-secondary
510	Professional institute
511	Professional institute, 1 year
512	Professional institute, 2 years
513	Professional institute, 3 years
514	Professional institute, 4 years
515	Professional institute, 5 years

520	Centers of technical education
521	Center of technical education, 1 year
522	Center of technical education, 2 years
523	Center of technical education, 3 years
524	Center of technical education, 4 years
529	Year unknown
530	University
531	University, 1 year
532	University, 2 years
533	University, 3 years
534	University, 4 years
535	University, 5 years
536	University, 6 years
537	University, 7 years
538	University, 8 years
539	University, unknown years
540	Master's
541	Master, 1 year
542	Master, 2 years
543	Master, 3 years
549	Master, unknown years
550	Ph.D
551	PhD, 1 year
552	PhD, 2 years
553	PhD, 3 years
554	PhD, 4 years
559	PhD, unknown years
600	Other
610	Year 0
611	Special education, 1 year
612	Special education, 2 years
613	Special education, 3 years
614	Special education, 4 years
615	Special education, 5 years
616	Special education, 6 years
617	Special education, 7 years
618	Special education, 8 years
619	Year unknown
998	Unknown

999

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCCL indicates the person's educational attainment in Chile in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability

322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

LIT: Literacy**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGION: Religion [general version]**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim

6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal

6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ

6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre

6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico

6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic

6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church

6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias

6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent

6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las

6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone

6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian

6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana

7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-Ie
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea

7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology

7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura

7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief

7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years

03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30

30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract

210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of

explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007

Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986

Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995

Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012

Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing

040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force

2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

MIG1ALT_5_CL: Province of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1970; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152001	Tarapaca
152002	Antofagasta
152003	Atacama
152004	Coquimbo
152005	Aconcagua
152006	Valparaíso
152007	Santiago
152008	O'Higgins
152009	Colchagua
152010	Curicó
152011	Talca
152012	Maule
152013	Linares
152014	Ñuble

152015	Concepción
152016	Arauco
152017	Bío Bío
152018	Malleco
152019	Cautín
152020	Valdivia
152021	Osorno
152022	Llanquihue
152023	Chiloé
152024	Aysén
152025	Magallanes
152097	Foreign country
152098	Unknown
152099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1ALT_5_CL indicates the province within Chile in which the person lived five years prior to the census. The 1970 sample is coded into the pre-1974 geographic system of provinces.

See MIG1_5_CL for a comparable variable using the modern province classification for the 1982-2002 samples. See also MIG1ALT_P_CL for a similar variable for 1960 on province of previous residence using the pre-1974 geographic classification.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit

11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

Argentina 1980 - Spanish
Argentina 1991 - Spanish
Argentina 2001 - Spanish
Armenia 2011
Austria 1971-2001 - German
Belarus 1999 - Russian
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981

Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997

Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971

Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002

South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019
Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000
Zambia 2010

Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_AGE: Age**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL70A403">4. Age:
<div class="i1">How old are you in years completed? ____</div>

For those less than one year old, write "00."
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than one year
01	1 year old
02	2 years old
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68

69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84 years old
85	85+ years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of an individual.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_EDATT1: Educational attainment

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A411 CL70A4123 CL70A413 CL70A414 CL70A417 CL70A418">II -- Educational Characteristics

For all individuals 5 years of age and older.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A411 CL70A412 CL70A413 CL70A414">10. Level of instruction (educational level):

What is the last year of regular schooling completed, and in what type of schooling?
 Type of schooling:
 00 None
 01 Primary
 02 Basic
 03 Secondary
 04 Middle
 05 Commercial
 06 Industrial
 07 Agricultural
 08 Feminine technical
 09 Teacher-training
 10 University
 11 Unknown

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
011	First year of primary
012	Second year of primary
013	Third year of primary
014	Fourth year of primary
015	Fifth year of primary
016	Sixth year of primary
019	Primary (year unknown)
021	First year of basic
022	Second year of basic
023	Third year of basic
024	Fourth year of basic
025	Fifth year of basic
026	Sixth year of basic
027	Seventh year of basic
028	Eighth year of basic
029	Basic (year unknown)
031	First year of secondary
032	Second year of secondary
033	Third year of secondary
034	Fourth year of secondary
035	Fifth year of secondary
036	Sixth year of secondary
039	Secondary (year unknown)
041	First year of middle
042	Second year of middle
043	Third year of middle
044	Fourth year of middle
049	Middle (year unknown)
051	First year of commercial
052	Second year of commercial
053	Third year of commercial
054	Fourth year of commercial

055	Fifth year of commercial
056	Sixth year of commercial
059	Commercial (year unknown)
061	First year of industrial
062	Second year of industrial
063	Third year of industrial
064	Fourth year of industrial
065	Fifth year of industrial
066	Sixth year of industrial
069	Industrial (year unknown)
071	First year of agricultural
072	Second year of agricultural
073	Third year of agricultural
074	Fourth year of agricultural
075	Fifth year of agricultural
076	Sixth year of agricultural
079	Agricultural (year unknown)
081	First year of feminine technical
082	Second year of feminine technical
083	Third year of feminine technical
084	Fourth year of feminine technical
085	Fifth year of feminine technical
086	Sixth year of feminine technical
089	Feminine technical (year unknown)
091	First year of teacher training
092	Second year of teacher training
093	Third year of teacher training
094	Fourth year of teacher training
095	Fifth year of teacher training
096	Sixth year of teacher training
099	Teacher training (year unknown)
101	First year of university
102	Second year of university
103	Third year of university
104	Fourth year of university
105	Fifth year of university
106	Sixth year of university
107	Seventh year of university
108	Eighth year of university

109	University (year unknown)
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the last year of schooling completed.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_EDATT2: Educational attainment

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL70A411 CL70A4123 CL70A413 CL70A414 CL70A417 CL70A418">II -- Educational Characteristics

For all individuals 5 years of age and older.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL70A411 CL70A412 CL70A413 CL70A414">10. Level of instruction (educational level):

What is the last year of regular schooling completed, and in what type of schooling?

<div class="i1">[Year:]
[] 0
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8</div>

Type of schooling:
<div class="i1">[] 00 None
[] 01 Primary
[] 02 Basic
[] 03 Secondary
[] 04 Middle
[] 05 Commercial
[] 06 Industrial
[] 07 Agricultural
[] 08 Feminine technical
[] 09 Teacher-training
[] 10 University
[] 11 Unknown</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	None
02	Primary or basic
03	Secondary or middle
04	Commercial
05	Industrial
06	Agricultural
07	Feminine technical
08	Teacher-training
09	University

98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the level of educational attainment.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_EDLEVA: Level attending

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Unknown
1	Primary or basic
2	Secondary or middle
3	Commercial
4	Industrial
5	Agricultural
6	Feminine technical
7	Teacher-training
8	University
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the educational level that the person is currently attending.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ attending school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_MARST: Marital status**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A409">5. Current marital status: Only for those 12 years of age and older.

What is your current marital status?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Married
[] 2 Consensual union
[] 3 Widowed
[] 4 Separated or annulled
[] 5 Single
[] 6 Unknown</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single
2	Married
3	Consensual union
4	Widowed
5	Separated, annulled

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the marital status of the individual.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RELATE: Relationship to household head**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A401">2. Relationship
What is the relationship to the head of the household?

<div class="i1">[] 0 Head
[] 1 Wife or husband
[] 2 Live-in Partner
[] 3 Child
[] 4 Parents or parents-in-law
[] 5 Grandchild
[] 6 Other relative
[] 7 Other non-relative
[] 8 Unknown</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Household head
1	Wife or husband
2	Live-in partner or companion
3	Child
4	Parents or parents-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Other relative
7	Other non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship of the person to the household head.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RELIG: Religion

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A410">6. Religion:

What is your religion?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Catholic
[] ___ Other (specify)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Jewish
4	Orthodox
5	Muslim
6	Buddhist
7	Other creed
8	No religion
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the religion that an individual belongs to.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_SEX: Sex

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A402">3. Sex:

Are you a man or a woman?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the gender of the person.

UNIVERSE
Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_YRSCH: School year and degree currently attending

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A411 CL70A4123 CL70A413 CL70A414 CL70A417 CL70A418">II -- Educational Characteristics

For all individuals 5 years of age and older.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A411 CL70A412 CL70A413 CL70A414">10. Level of instruction (educational level):

What is the last year of regular schooling completed, and in what type of schooling?

<div class="i1">[Year:]
[] 0
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8</div>

Type of schooling:
<div class="i1">[] 00 None
[] 01 Primary
[] 02 Basic
[] 03 Secondary
[] 04 Middle
[] 05 Commercial
[] 06 Industrial
[] 07 Agricultural
[] 08 Feminine technical
[] 09 Teacher-training
[] 10 University
[] 11 Unknown</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	First year of Primary
102	One year of basic
103	One year of secondary
104	One year of middle
105	One year of commercial
106	One year of industrial
107	One year of agricultural
108	One year of feminine technical
109	One year of teacher training
110	One year of university
201	Two years of primary
202	Two years of basic
203	Two years of secondary
204	Two years of middle
205	Two years of commercial
206	Two years of industrial

207	Two years of agricultural
208	Two years of feminine technical
209	Two years of teacher training
210	Two years of university
301	Three years of primary
302	Three years of basic
303	Three years of secondary
304	Three years of middle
305	Three years of commercial
306	Three years of industrial
307	Three years of agricultural
308	Three years of feminine technical
309	Three years of teacher training
310	Three years of university
401	Four years of primary
402	Four years of basic
403	Four years of secondary
404	Four years of middle
405	Four years of commercial
406	Four years of industrial
407	Four years of agricultural
408	Four years of feminine technical
409	Four years of teacher training
410	Four years of university
501	Five years of primary
502	Five years of basic
503	Five years of secondary
505	Five years of commercial
506	Five years of industrial
507	Five years of agricultural
508	Five years of feminine technical
509	Five years of teacher training
510	Five years of university
601	Six years of primary
602	Six years of basic
603	Six years of secondary
605	Six years of commercial
606	Six years of industrial
607	Six years of agricultural

608	Six years of feminine technical
609	Six years of teacher training
610	Six years of university
702	Seven years of basic
710	Seven years of university
802	Eight years of basic
810	Eight years of university
901	Primary (year unknown)
902	Basic (year unknown)
903	Secondary (year unknown)
904	Middle (year unknown)
905	Commercial (year unknown)
906	Industrial (year unknown)
907	Agricultural (year unknown)
908	Feminine technical (year unknown)
909	Teacher training (year unknown)
910	University (year unknown)
911	Attending school (year unknown)
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates years of schooling for people attending school at the time of the census. The information is ideally divided into two parts. The "type of education" (tipo de enseñanza, e.g. primary, university, etc.) and the year of education completed within that group.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ attending school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_YRSCHG: Years of schooling

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A411 CL70A41423 CL70A413 CL70A414 CL70A417 CL70A418">II -- Educational Characteristics

For all individuals 5 years of age and older.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A411 CL70A412 CL70A413 CL70A414">10. Level of instruction (educational level):

What is the last year of regular schooling completed, and in what type of schooling?

<div class="i1">[Year:]
[] 0
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8</div>

Type of schooling:
<div class="i1">[] 00 None
[] 01 Primary
[] 02 Basic
[] 03 Secondary
[] 04 Middle
[] 05 Commercial
[] 06 Industrial
[] 07 Agricultural
[] 08 Feminine technical
[] 09 Teacher-training
[] 10 University
[] 11 Unknown</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	1 year
3	2-4 years
4	5-6 years
5	7-8 years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the years of school attainment within particular level.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_ACTIVE: Employment status (EAP)

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Active

2	Inactive
3	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is part of the Economically Active Population (PEA).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_CLASSWK: Class of worker

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A419 CL70A420 CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423 CL70A424 CL70A425 CL70A426">III
Economic Characteristics

Only for those 12 years of age and older.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A424">15. Occupational category:

For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question
number 13.

What position did you have in the occupation or job indicated above?

<div
class="i1">[] 1 Employer or owner
[] 2 Own-account worker
[] 3 Employee (professional or white-collar)
[]
4 Manual laborer or day laborer
[] 5 Domestic employee
[] 6 Unpaid family worker
[] 7 Unknown</div><br

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employer or owner
2	Own-account worker
3	White-collar or office employee
4	Manual laborer
5	Domestic employee
6	Unpaid family worker
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's occupational category (employer, owner, own account worker, manual worker, etc.)

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 12+ who either worked, did not work but had a job, or looked for a job between April 13 and 18 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_EDYRA: Year attending

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 year
2	2-4 years
3	5-6 years
4	7-8 years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of schooling the person is currently attending.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ attending school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_EMPSTAT: Employment status**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A419 CL70A420 CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423 CL70A424 CL70A425 CL70A426">III Economic Characteristics

Only for those 12 years of age and older.</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A419 CL70A420">13. Type of activity:

What did you do during the greater part of the week of April 13th to the 18th?

<div class="i1">[] 0 Worked?
[] 1 Did not work but had a job?
[] 2 Looked for work and had worked before?
[] 3 Looked for work for the first time?
[] 4 Retired or pensioner?
[] 5 Rentier?
[] 6 Student?
[] 7 Household duties?
[] 8 Other?
[] 9 Unknown?</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Work
02	Did not work but had a job
03	Looked for work having worked before
04	Looked for work for the first time
05	Retiree or pensioner
06	Rentier
07	Student
08	Household duties
09	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the employment status of an individual.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_IND4: Industry (4-digit)**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A419 CL70A420 CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423 CL70A424 CL70A425 CL70A426">III
Economic Characteristics

Only for those 12 years of age and older.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A425 CL70A426">16. Industry:

 For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question
number 13.

What does the establishment, industry, factory, workshop, service, etc. where you work or worked
before do?
(Examples: poultry farm, gasoline pumping station, etc.)

<div class="i1"> ____ (Give maximum
possible detail)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Activities not well specified
1110	Agricultural and livestock production
1120	Agricultural services
1130	Regular hunting with traps or repopulation of animals
1210	Forestry
1220	Extraction of lumber
1301	Deep sea and coastal fishing industry
1302	Fishing industry n. e. p.
2100	Coal mining operations
2200	Production of crude petroleum and natural gas
2301	Extraction of iron minerals
2302	Extraction of non ferrous mineral
2901	Extraction of stone, clay and sand
2902	Extraction of minerals for making fertilizer
2903	Salt mine operations
2909	Extraction of minerals n. e. c.
3110	Unknown within food, beverage, and tobacco products
3111	Slaughter of livestock and preparation and conservation of meat
3112	Making of lactate products
3113	Packaging and conservation of fruits and vegetables
3114	Production of seafood, shellfish and other maritime products
3115	Making of vegetable and animal oils and fats
3116	Mill products
3117	Making of bakery products
3118	Sugar refineries
3119	Making of cocoa, chocolate and pastry products, making of textiles n. e. c.
3121	Production of diverse food products

3122	Production of food prepared for animals
3131	Distilling, purifying and mixing of spirits
3132	Wine industries
3133	Malted and malt drinks
3134	Non alcoholic drinks and carbonated water industries
3140	Tobacco industry
3211	Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles
3212	Articles made from textiles, except garments
3213	Textile factories
3214	Making of tapestries and rugs
3215	Rigging
3219	Manufacturing of textile, n.e.c.
3220	Making of articles of clothing, excluding footwear
3231	Tanning and finishing workshops
3232	Industry of the preparation and dyeing of furs
3233	Making of leather products and leather substitutes
3240	Making of footwear, excluding vulcanized rubber
3311	Sawyers, workshops with planning machinery and other workshops for the lumber working
3312	Making of packaging of wood and cane and articles
3319	Making of wood and cork products n. e. c.
3320	Making of furniture and appliances, excluding those that are
3411	Making of pulp for wood, paper and cardboard
3412	Making of packages and boxes of paper and cardboard n. e. c.
3419	Making of articles of pulp, paper and cardboard n. e. c.
3420	Printers, publishing houses and related industries
3511	Making of basic industrial chemical substances, excluding
3512	Making of fertilizer and pesticides
3513	Making of resin, synthetics, plastic materials and fibers
3521	Making of varnish paints and lacquers
3522	Making of pharmaceutical products and medicine
3523	Making of soaps and cleaning products, perfumes
3529	Making of chemical products, n. e. c.
3530	Petroleum refineries
3540	Making of diverse products derived from petroleum and coal
3550	Unknown within manufacturing of rubber products
3551	Rim and camera industries
3559	Making of rubber products n. e. c.
3560	Making of plastic products, n. e. c.
3610	Making of objects from mud, China and porcelain objects

3620	Making of glass and glassware
3691	Making of clay products for construction
3692	Making of cement, lime and plaster
3699	Making of non metallic mineral products n. e. c.
3710	Basic iron and steel industries
3720	Basic non-ferrous metal industries
3811	Making of manual cutlery, tools and articles
3812	Making of furniture and principally metallic accessories
3813	Making of metallic structural products
3819	Making of metallic products, n. e. c. excluding
3821	Construction of motors and turbines
3822	Construction of machinery and equipment for agriculture
3823	Construction of machinery for metal work and "azadera"
3824	Construction of machinery and special equipment for industries
3825	Construction of machinery for offices, calculating and accounting
3829	Construction of machinery and equipment, n. e. c. excluding
3831	Construction of industrial electric machines and appliances
3832	Construction of radio and television equipment and appliances
3833	Construction of electrical appliances and accessories for domestic use
3839	Construction of electric appliances and supplies
3841	Naval constructions and ship repairing
3842	Construction of railroad equipment
3843	Making of automobiles
3844	Making of motorcycles and bicycles
3845	Making of airplanes
3849	Construction of transportation material, n. e. c.
3851	Making of professional and scientific equipment and instruments
3852	Making of photographic appliances and optical instruments
3853	Making of watches
3901	Making of jewelry and related articles
3902	Making of musical instruments
3903	Making of sport and athletic articles
3909	Manufacturing industries, n. e. c.
4101	Light and electrical energy
4102	Production and distribution of gas
4103	Supply of steam and hot water
4200	Hydraulic works and water supply
5000	Construction
6100	Wholesale commerce

6200	Retail commerce
6310	Restaurants, cafes and other establishments that sell food and drinks
6320	Hotels, guest houses, campgrounds and other places
7111	Railroad transportation
7112	Urban, suburban and interurban transportation of passengers by highway
7113	Other land transportation services for passengers
7114	Transportation of cargo by highway
7115	Transportation of oil and gas pipes
7116	Services related to land transportation
7121	Ocean and ferry transportation
7122	Transportation by means of interior navigation
7123	Services related to transportation by water
7131	Air transportation businesses
7132	Services related to air transportation
7191	Services related to transportation
7192	Warehouse and storage
7200	Communications
8101	Monetary institutions
8102	Financial establishments
8103	Financial services
8200	Insurance
8310	Real estate
8321	Legal services
8322	Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
8323	Production of data and tabulation services
8324	Technical and architect services
8325	Publicity services
8329	Services loaned to businesses, n. e. c. excluding rent
8330	Renting and leasing of machinery and equipment
9100	Public administration and defense
9200	Sanitary and similar services
9310	Public instruction
9320	Research and scientific institutes
9331	Medical services and dental surgeons and other health services
9332	Veterinary services
9340	Social assistance institutions
9350	Commercial, professional and work associations
9390	Unknown within other social and communal services
9391	Religious organizations

9399	Social services and related communal services
9411	Production of movies
9412	Distribution of movies
9413	Radio and television broadcasts
9414	Theater productions and recreational services
9415	Authors, composers and other independent artists n. e. c.
9420	Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other services
9490	Leisure and recreational services n. e. c.
9511	Repairing footwear and other leather articles
9512	Electric repair workshops
9513	Repairing of automobiles and motorcycles
9514	Repairing of watches and jewelry
9519	Other repairing services n. e. c.
9520	Laundry and laundry services, establishments of
9530	Domestic services
9591	Hair dressers and beauty salons
9592	Photographic studios including commercial photography
9599	Personal services, n. e. c.
9600	International organizations and other extraterritorial organisms
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's four-digit industry code.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 12+ who either worked, did not work but had a job, or looked for a job between April 13 and 18 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_LIT: Literacy

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A411 CL70A41423 CL70A413 CL70A414 CL70A417 CL70A418">II -- Educational Characteristics

For all individuals 5 years of age and older.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A418">12. Literacy:

Only for those who answered "none" or "primary" in question number 10.

Are you able to read and write?
If "only" able to read or "only" able to write, mark "no."

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Literate
2	Illiterate
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is able to read and write.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_OCC1: Occupation (1-digit)

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A419 CL70A420 CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423 CL70A424 CL70A425 CL70A426">III Economic Characteristics

Only for those 12 years of age and older.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423">14. Principal occupation: For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.

What occupation, position, profession or type of work did you engage in the week of April 13th to the 18th, or before in the case of an unemployed person?
(Examples: bricklayer, doctor, auto mechanic, tractor driver, etc.)

<div class="i1">___ (Give maximum possible detail)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Professionals, technicians, etc

02	Managers, administrators and civil servants
03	Clerical and office workers
04	Salesmen
05	Farmers
06	Drivers
07	Craftsmen and industrial workers
08	Other artisans/machinists
09	Manual laborers and day laborers NEAC
10	Personal service workers
98	Non-identified activities
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's 1-digit occupation code.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 12+ who either worked, did not work but had a job, or looked for a job between April 13 and 18 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_OCC2: Occupation (2-digit)

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A419 CL70A420 CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423 CL70A424 CL70A425 CL70A426">III Economic Characteristics

Only for those 12 years of age and older.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423">14. Principal occupation: For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.

What occupation, position, profession or type of work did you engage in the week of April 13th to the 18th, or before in the case of an unemployed person?
(Examples: bricklayer, doctor, auto mechanic, tractor driver, etc.)

<div class="i1">___ (Give maximum possible detail)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Architects, engineers and similar occupations

02	Chemists, Physicists, Pharmacists and similar occupations
03	Agronomists, Veterinarians, Biologists, Naturalists and similar occupations
04	Physicians, surgeons and dentists
05	Paramedics and similar occupations
06	Nurses and midwives
07	Professors and teachers
08	Specialists in mathematical, economic, social sciences and the like
09	Lawyers, judges and similar occupations
10	Artists, writers, amusers and similar occupations
11	Clergy people and similar occupations
12	People in occupations similar to professionals
13	Officers, pilots and machine officers in water navigation
14	Pilots, flight mechanics and air navigators
15	Directives in public administration
16	Directors and managers in retail and wholesale trade
17	Other directors, professionals and administrators
18	Accountants and expert accountants
19	Bookkeepers, cashiers
20	Typists and stenographers
21	Operators of other office machines and equipment n.e.c.
22	Inspectors, clearers and comptrollers in transportation and communications
23	Mailmen, messengers and similar occupations
24	Telephone operators, telegraphists, and other telecommunications operators
25	Other clerks and similar occupations in transportation services
26	Other clerks and similar occupations
27	Proprietor salespeople in wholesale and retail
28	Store clerks and peddlers
29	Wholesale travel salespeople and representatives
30	Other salespeople and similar occupations
31	Farmers (owners and managers)
32	Farm laborers, gardeners and other agricultural workers
33	Fishermen and related occupations
34	Hunters, "tramperos" and similar occupations
35	Lumbermen, woodchoppers and similar occupations
36	Chauffeurs, highway drivers and similar vehicle drivers
37	Train conductors and locomotive firemen
38	Sailors and small boat operators
39	Traffic equipment operators, brakemen and switchmen
40	Spinners, weavers, dry cleaners and similar occupations

41	Tailors, couturiers, furriers and people in the fabric and fur/leather confection trade
42	Shoemakers, repairers, saddlers and similar occupations
43	Carpenters, cabinetmakers, coopers and related occupations
44	Builders, bricklayers, window setter and related occupations
45	Painters and paperhangers
46	Plumbers, tinsmiths, coppersmiths and steel metal workers
47	Electricians, electrical cable setters, radio and TV repairmen
48	Mechanics, machinery, vehicle and tool repairers, and similar occupations
49	Precision device mechanics, watchmakers and similar occupations
50	Jewelers and silversmiths
51	Fixed motor, excavation and people elevation device operators, and similar occupations
52	Radio, TV, sound, and cinema projection equipment operators
53	Typographers, lithographers, typesetters, press operators, engravers, bookbinders, film developers, and similar occupations
54	Miners, quarrymen and similar occupations
55	Smeltmen, rolling millers, blacksmiths, and related occupations
56	Potters, casters, glass blowers, and similar occupations
57	Operators of ovens and heaters, toasters, distillers, and other chemical industry operatives
58	Slaughters, butchers, bakers, millers, beer brewers, and similar occupations
59	cigar makers and other operatives in the tobacco industry
60	Emanciators, peelers, tanners and other operatives in the preparation of furs and skins
61	Operatives in the production of paper goods
62	Operatives in the production of machinery, electrical equipment and transportation equipment
63	Operative in the production process and similar occupations n.e.c.
64	Workers and day laborers in mines and quarries
65	Workers and day laborers in the manufacturing industry
66	Workers and day laborers in the construction industry
67	Workers and day laborers in electricity, gas, water, sanitary services and communications
68	Workers and day laborers in transportation and storage
69	Other workers and day laborers n.e.c.
70	Workers in protection services
71	Butlers, housekeepers and kindred occupations
72	Cooks, maids and domestic service workers
73	Cooks, restaurant and café waiters, bartenders and kindred occupations
74	Launderers, pressers, dry cleaners and kindred day laborers in cleaning shops
75	Other launderers and pressers
76	Porters, janitors, elevator operators and kindred occupations
77	Barbers, hair dressers, beauty parlor workers and kindred occupations
78	Athletes, Sportspersons and similar occupations

79	Photographers and workers with similar occupations
80	Other workers in services n. e. c.
82	Persons who declare not identifiable occupations and other workers n.e.c.
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's 2-digit occupation code.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 12+ who either worked, did not work but had a job, or looked for a job between April 13 and 18 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_OCC3: Occupation (3-digit)

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A419 CL70A420 CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423 CL70A424 CL70A425 CL70A426">III Economic Characteristics

Only for those 12 years of age and older.</sva></p>
 <p><sva a="all" v="CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423">14. Principal occupation: For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.

What occupation, position, profession or type of work did you engage in the week of April 13th to the 18th, or before in the case of an unemployed person?
(Examples: bricklayer, doctor, auto mechanic, tractor driver, etc.)

<div class="i1"> ___ (Give maximum possible detail)</div>
</sva>
 </p>
 </div>
 <div>
 <h3>CATEGORIES</h3>
 </div>
 <div>
 <table border="1">
 <thead>
 <tr>
 <th>Value</th>
 <th>Category</th>
 </tr>
 </thead>
 <tbody>
 <tr>
 <td>000</td>
 <td>Architects</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>001</td>
 <td>Civil engineers</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>002</td>
 <td>Engineers and highway administration</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>003</td>
 <td>Electrical engineers</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>004</td>
 <td>Mechanical engineers</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>005</td>
 <td>Mining engineers</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>006</td>
 <td>Industrial engineers</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>007</td>
 <td>Chemical engineers</td>
 </tr>
 </tbody>
 </table>
 </div>
 <div>241</div>

008	Engineers n. e. c.
009	Surveyors and topographers
010	Technical draftsmen
011	Civil builder
012	Non professional technicians with jobs relating to engineering, electricity, mechanics, metallurgy and industry (excluding craftsmen and related workers such as Electricians and Mechanics Included in Sections 7 and 8)
013	Chemists
014	Physicists and other specialists in related sciences, geophysicists, astronomers, geologists, meteorologists
015	Pharmacists
016	Laboratory biology technicians
017	Agronomists and botanical pathologists
018	Veterinarians
020	Experts in poultry farming
021	Experts in fish farming
023	Biologists and naturalists
024	Botanists
025	Agricultural practice
027	Doctors and surgeons
028	Dentist
030	Opticians
034	Diet regimen experts
035	Pedicurists, masseurs, and other paramedics n. e. c.
036	Professional nurses
037	Other nurses
038	Professional midwives
040	University rectors professors
041	Teachers of secondary, art and trade schools
042	Teachers of primary schools
043	Teachers of preschool education
044	Special education teachers
045	Other professors and teachers
046	Mathematicians
047	Actuaries
048	Statisticians
049	Economists
050	Sociologists, psychologists, anthropologists, historians, archaeologists and similar specialists
051	Other specialists in mathematical science n. e. c.
053	Lawyers
054	Magistrates and judges

055	Justices of the peace, notaries, persons responsible for public registries and persons in other legal occupations
056	Literary authors
057	Editors, journalists, correspondents, reporters, announcers, and other persons in related occupations
058	Painters, sculptors, engravers of burin, nitric acid, caricaturists, calligraphers and other artists in related occupations
059	Decorators, commercial drawers, interior decorators, showcase decorators, scenographers
060	Musical composers, singers, music professors, orchestra and choir directors, and persons in related occupations
061	Dance professors, dancers, dance directors and choreographers
062	Scene directors, actors, trainers (comedians, acrobatic comedians, magicians, illusionists, palmists and other persons in related occupations)
063	Theater, movie, radio and television producers
064	Other artists in related occupations n. e. c.
065	Priests and pastors
066	Other religious persons in related occupations
068	Translators and interpreters
069	Librarian, filer of public and historic documents
070	Social assistants and other persons in related occupations
071	Public relations person
073	Officials of deck ships and captains of maritime and river navigation
074	Machine operator of maritime and river navigation
076	Airplane pilots
077	Air mariners
078	Flight mechanics
100	Employees and inspectors of national government
101	Employees and inspectors of regional governments (state, providence or department)
102	Members of parliament
103	Employees and inspectors of municipal city and locality governments
110	Directors and managers of wholesale commerce
111	Directors and managers of retail commerce
120	Directors, managers of forestry products and the felling of trees
121	Directors and managers of mines and quarries
122	Construction contractor
123	Directors, financial managers, insurance, real estate
124	Directors, managers, transportation and storage
125	Directors, managers for communications and public services
126	Directors, managers of factories and general administrations
127	Directors, managers of businesses of hotel services, restaurants, cafes, boarding houses, guest houses
128	Rectors, managers, n. e. c.
200	Accountants
201	Licensed accountants

210	Accountant aides and clerks
211	Bookkeepers
212	Cashiers, payers
213	Account collectors
220	Typists and shorthand clerks
221	Teletypist
222	Operators of punch card and similar machines
223	Operators of copy, reproduction and mimeograph machines
230	Operators of computer machines
231	Operators of accounting machines and calculators
232	Operators of office machines n. e. c.
240	Inspectors, transit controllers and dispatchers
241	Heads of (train) stations
242	Communications inspectors, controllers and dispatchers
250	Mailmen to houses
251	Messengers
252	Correspondence classifiers (mail office)
260	Telephone operators
261	Telegraph and cablegraph operators
262	Operators of radiocommunication, radiotelegraph and radiotelephone equipment
270	Heads of trains
271	Passenger collectors on busses, streetcars and other means of transportation
280	Storage employees and office material providers
281	Receptionists of public information employees
282	Archivists
283	Transportation service employees
284	Banking and financial services employees
285	Library and archive employees
286	Employees who sell theater, show business and lottery tickets
287	Secretary
288	Other office workers and persons in related occupations n. e. c.
300	Vendors, store owners of wholesale commerce
301	Vendors, store owners of retail commerce
310	Vendors and salesclerks of shops
311	Newspaper vendors
312	Street vendors, order solicitors and demonstrators
320	Commerce traveling salesmen
321	Factory or commercial institution representatives
330	Insurance agents and brokers

331	Real estate agents and brokers
332	Agents and brokers of stocks, bonds and other titles
333	Auctioneers
334	Commission agent
335	Agents of customs, transportation, moving and tourism services
336	Publicity agents and advertising agents
337	Valuers
400	Agricultural owners, renters, sharecroppers and colonists for general agricultural cultivations and jobs
401	Cattle breeders and of other animals
402	Administrators of agricultural operations
403	Beekeeping and silk raising
404	Agricultural administrator
405	Agricultural foremen
410	Agricultural and livestock workers excluding members of the census household
411	Agricultural and livestock workers and non remunerated members of the census household
412	Operators of machines and agricultural vehicles and tractor drivers who work within an agricultural and livestock operation
413	Gardener, caretakers of lands for recreation and sports and winter workers, seeders
414	Other agricultural and livestock workers, cowboys, shepards and persons in related occupations
420	Fishermen and persons in occupations related with fishing farms and those who belong to fishing boat crews
421	Other persons in related occupations n. e. c.
430	Hunters and trappers
440	Lumber workers, trunk cutters and splitters, firewood collectors, sawmill workers
441	Persons working in the production of wood coal
442	Rubber harvesters and processors
443	Other persons in related occupations n. e. c.
500	Chauffeur and taxi drivers
501	Chauffeurs and automobile drivers excluding taxis
502	Truck drivers, drivers of small trucks, and dump truck drivers
503	Bus and streetcar drivers
504	Cart drivers and coachmen
505	Drivers who propel vehicles
506	Cargo animal drivers
507	Other motor vehicle drivers n. e. c.
510	Locomotive operators
511	Firemen on locomotives
520	Sailors
521	Launchers and boatmen
522	Machinists, firemen and greasers on ships

530	Control tower and traffic operators in airports
531	Operators in control of traffic in ports
532	Operators in control of traffic in train stations
533	Operators of dams and sluice gates
534	Brakemen and switchmen of trains
535	Other persons in related occupations n. e. c.
600	Fiber preparers
601	Carders and workers in related occupations
602	Spinners and winders who do not work in factories
603	Spinners and winders who work in factories
604	Weavers in factories
605	Weavers who do not work in factories
606	Adjustors and preparers of looms
607	Machine knitters
608	Hand knitters
609	Bleachers, dyers and finishers of textile products
610	Steam cleaners and pressers
611	Gummers, waterproofers and other workers in related occupations
612	Carpetmakers and other persons in the making of related products
613	Persons in occupations of the making of textile products and related occupations n. e. c.
614	Factory tailors
615	Tailors not in factories
616	Furriers
617	Couturiers
618	Seamstresses and embroiders
619	Hatmakers
620	Designers and clothes cutters
621	Tailor assistants
622	Glove makers
623	Tie makers
624	Upholsterers and workers in related occupations
625	Workers and day laborers in the manufacture of clothing and textile-based articles not in another category
626	Shoe makers and shoe repairers
627	Cutters, molders and other persons in the factory production of footwear
628	Saddlers, leatherworkers and other persons in related occupations
629	Other persons in occupations related to the making of leather articles excluding footwear, gloves and articles of clothing
630	Carpenters and assemblers
631	Cabinet maker

632	Saw operators, brushers and woodcutters in other lumber industry occupations
633	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to communications services
634	Bricklayers, stone masons and pavers
635	Plasterers and finishers in concrete and cement
636	Stucco workers and plasterers
637	Tilers and roofers
638	Glass installers
640	Painters in construction and maintenance
641	Wallpaper installers
642	Other painters and workers in related occupations
643	Pipe fitters, pipe adjusters, and plumbers
644	Riveters and fitters of metallic structures
645	Body shop workers, tinsmiths, boilermakers and other persons with jobs with metal sheets
646	Welder by hand, hoop, or welding torch
647	Metal workers and platers
648	Other persons in related occupations
649	Electricians and electric repairmen
650	Installers, inspectors and repairers of lines for telephones, telegraphs and electrical power
651	Electrical repairmen of radio and television receptors
652	Electrical repairmen of refrigerators and other appliances
653	Electricians for motor vehicles
654	Installers of electronic equipment
655	Other electricians and persons in related occupations
656	Mechanics and automobile, bus, truck and motorcycle repairmen
657	Bicycle repairmen
658	Mechanics and airship repairmen
659	Locomotive, railcar, streetcar, and rail coach mechanics and repairmen
660	Machinery mechanics and repairmen
661	Mechanics and repairmen of typewriters, calculators and registers
662	Locksmiths and gunsmiths
663	Operators of tool machines, lathes, millers, scrubbers, brushers, carvers, filers and sawyers of metals and other similar machines
664	Other craftsmen and operators in related occupations n. e. c.
665	Watchmakers
666	Optical mechanics
667	Dental prosthesis mechanics
668	Other mechanics of appliances and precision instruments
669	Mechanics, repairmen of photographic equipment
670	Jewelers and goldsmiths

671	Silversmiths
672	Engravers
673	Other artisans and operatives in similar occupations
674	Machine operators of fixed machinery and generator plates
675	Firemen
676	Operators of cranes, winches, and lifts
677	Operators of construction machinery
678	Operators of equipment of elevation and extraction
679	Other machine operators
680	Joiners and splicers of cables
681	Greasers and lubricators of machinery
683	Operators of equipment or appliances of radio and television broadcast
684	Undocumented
700	Typographers and print setters
701	Linotypists and monotype operators
702	Operators of printing presses
704	Printer workers
705	Photorecorders
706	Bookbinders
708	Lithographers
709	Other persons in occupations related to graphic arts n. e. c.
710	Miners in coal deposits
711	Miners in metal material deposits
712	Foremen of mining production (extraction and concentration)
713	Mineral drillers in deposits of metallic minerals and persons in auxiliary occupations
714	Drillers of minerals in deposits of coal and persons in auxiliary occupations
715	Drillers of minerals in deposits of solid non metallic minerals
716	Quarrymen
718	Drillers of petroleum wells, other well drillers and persons in related occupations
720	Persons in occupations of extraction of other solid non metallic minerals
721	Smelters in ovens
722	Molders
725	Blacksmiths, forgers and hammerers
726	Flatteners, sharpeners and stretchers of metals
727	Galvanizers and operators in electroplastia
728	Other operators in the metallic industry n. e. c.
729	Foremen in industrial lumber (refining, sulfur recovery of purification and conservation)
730	Potters and ceramic makers
731	Glass blowers, emptier, welders, and polishers

732	Painters decorators of glass and ceramics
733	Craftsmen and operators in the making of clay, cement and similar products
734	Other craftsmen and operators in the glass industry
735	Craftsmen and operators in occupations related to carving, sharpening, engraving and other jobs in stone, marble or granite
736	Other craftsmen in related occupations n. e. c.
740	Operators in occupations related to the making and finishing of paper
741	Operators of ovens and heaters, toasters and other workers related to the treatment of chemical and similar products
742	Distillers and other operators or distillation appliances
744	Operators in occupations related to the refining and derivatives of petroleum
745	Grinders, crushers and operators in chemical processes
746	Spinners and other operators in synthetic sewing factories
747	Operators in occupations related to the making of wood pulp
748	Operator in the making of powder compact
749	Other operators in similar occupations n. e. c.
750	Slaughtermen
751	Butchers
752	Operators in the preparation of meats in slaughterhouses and refrigerators
753	Millers and mill operators
754	Bread and pastry makers
755	Operators in the making of candies, chocolates, sweets and similar products
756	Operators in occupations related to the making of butter, cheese, ice cream and other dairy products
757	Operators in occupations related to the production of sugar
758	Operators in occupations related to the preparation and conservation of foods, such as dehydrated food products, salters, meat smokers of cans, sauces and condiments
759	Pickers, mixers and toasters of coffee, cocoa and tea
761	Operators in the making of wine, beer and non alcoholic drinks
762	Pickers, mixers and other operators in the production of tobacco
763	Cigar makers (manual production of cigars and cigarettes)
764	Operators in the manufacturing of tobacco products
765	Other operators in related occupations n. e. c.
770	Meat trimmers peelers, tanners and other operators in related occupations
771	Dyers and other operators in the finishing of skins and furs
772	Other operators in similar occupations n. e. c.
780	Operators in the making of paper bags and sacks
790	Operators in occupations related to the making of machinery
791	Operators in occupations related to the making of electric equipment
792	Operators in occupations related to the making of transportation equipment
793	Operators in occupations related to the process of making or repairing musical instruments

794	Operators in occupations related to the process of making articles of wicker, jute, raffia, pita or other vegetable fibers and from sow or horsehair
795	Operators in occupations related to the process of making rubber articles or plastic material
796	Operators in occupations related to the process of making photographic stencil papers, sand paper, tar and asphalt sheeting
797	Operators in the making of candles
798	Operators in the making of matches
799	Other operators in occupations related to the manufacturing industry n. e. c.
800	Workers and day laborers in coal deposits
801	Workers and day laborers in metallic mineral deposits
802	Workers and day laborers in quarries
803	Workers and day laborers in deposits of other minerals
804	Workers and day laborers in oil wells
806	Other workers and day laborers in the operation of mines and quarries
810	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacture of food products
811	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to textile manufacture
812	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacture footwear and the clothing industry
813	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacture of paper and paper products
814	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to furniture manufacture
815	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacture of rubber products and chemical substances
816	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to basic metal industries and the manufacture of metallic products
817	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the construction of general machinery and transportation material
818	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to diverse manufacturing industries not in another category
820	Chainers, ranging rod persons, stake preparers, other topography helpers and workers in related occupations
821	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the construction and maintaining of buildings, bridges, roads, tunnels, dams and other special works
822	Other workers and day laborers in occupations related to the construction industry not in another category
830	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the production and distribution of gas
831	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the service of light and electrical energy
832	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the supply of water and sanitary services
833	Other craftsmen and lumber workers like those who make clogs, chests, frames, boxes and other articles and wooden household furniture
840	Stevedores, loaders and cargo loaders on piers
841	Loaders and cargo loaders in factories
842	Workers and day laborers in transportation
843	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to storage
844	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the packaging of manufactured products, including beverages
845	Packers, labelers, wrappers in factories (packers)
850	Workers and day laborers not in another category commerce

851	Workers and day laborers not in another category; automobile services in repair shops, provisioning, lubrication and parking stations, etc
852	Workers and day laborers not in another category recreational services
853	Workers and day laborers not in another category services to other businesses
854	Workers and day laborers not in another category in public services
884	Operators of sound and projection equipment for movies
900	Paid fireman
901	Police and detectives
902	Other government workers who watch for the compliance of the law
903	Guards, store detectives, and similar workers
910	Butlers, household managers and similar workers
911	Housekeepers
920	Domestic service cooks
921	Domestic service servants
922	Nannies, wet nurses and similar workers
923	Persons who prepare and serve food in the street
930	Cooks
931	Waiters in restaurants and cafes
932	Bartenders
933	Airline stewardesses
934	Housekeeping servants and servants in hotels, ships and trains
935	Hotel administrators (Pensions)
940	Launderers and pressers in laundry establishments
941	Drycleaners in laundry establishments
942	Other workers in laundry establishments
950	Similar launderers and pressers
951	Launderer, presser for their own account
960	Porters, superintendents, guards and night watchmen
961	Elevator operators
962	Domestic servants, cleaners and workers in related occupations
963	Shoeshiners and other workers in related occupations n. e. c.
970	Hairdressers and barbers
971	Beauty stylists, hair stylists, manicurists and make up artists
980	Athletes and sportspersons
981	Sports officials, trainers and physical culture professors
990	Photographers
991	Film camera operators for movies and television
992	Embalmers
994	Guides

995	Other workers in services n. e. c.
997	Persons who declare not identifiable occupations and other workers
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's 3-digit occupation code.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 12+ who either worked, did not work but had a job, or looked for a job between April 13 and 18 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A411 CL70A41423 CL70A413 CL70A414 CL70A417 CL70A418">II -- Educational Characteristics

For all individuals 5 years of age and older.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A417">11. School attendance:

Do you currently attend an institution of regular schooling?

<div class="i1"> ___ Attending (indicate the course of studies)
[] 2 Not attending
[] 9 Unknown</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Attending
2	Not attending
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is currently attending school.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_BPLMUNI: Municipality or country of birth**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A427 CL70A433">7. Place of birth:

Where were you born?
If born in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise, write the municipality or place and the province or country where born.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Here

___ Municipality or place

___ Province or country</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Here
002	Arica
003	General Lagos
004	Putre
005	Belén
006	Codpa
007	Pisagua
008	Negreiros
009	Iquique
010	Huara
011	Pozo Almonte
012	Pica
013	Lagunas
025	Tocopilla
026	Toco
027	Calama
028	Antofagasta
029	Mejillones
030	Sierra Gorda
031	Aguas Blancas
032	Taltal

033	Catalina
050	Chañaral
051	Copiapó
052	Caldera
053	Tierra Amarilla
054	Vallener
055	Freirina
056	Huasco
075	La Serena
076	La Higuera
077	Vicuña
078	Paihuano
079	Coquimbo
080	Andacollo
081	Ovalle
082	Samo Alto
083	Monte Patria
084	Punitaqui
085	Combarbalá
086	Illapel
087	Salamanca
088	Los Vilos
089	Mincha
100	La Ligua
101	Petorca
102	Cabildo
103	Zapallar
104	Papudo
105	San Felipe
106	Panquehue
107	Catemu
108	Putaendo
109	Santa María
110	Los Andes
111	Calle Larga
112	San Esteban
113	Rinconada
125	Quillota
126	La Cruz

127	Nogales
128	Hijuelas
129	Calera
130	Llay-Llay
131	Quintero
132	Puchuncaví
133	Valparaíso
134	Víña del Mar
135	Limache
136	Villa Alemana
137	Quilpué
138	Casablanca
139	El Quísico
140	Algarrobo
141	Olmué
142	Isla de Pascua
150	Santiago
151	Quinta Normal
152	Providencia
153	Ñuñoa
154	Maipú
155	Barrancas
156	Renca
157	Quilicura
158	Lampa
159	Curacaví
160	Títil
161	Colina
162	Conchalí
163	Las Condes
164	La Reina
165	La Florida
166	San Miguel
167	La Cisterna
168	La Granja
169	Puente Alto
170	San José de Maipo
171	Pirque
172	Talagante

173	Peñaflor
174	Isla de Maipo
175	Melipilla
176	María Pinto
177	El Monte
178	Alhué
179	San Pedro
180	San Antonio
181	Santo Domingo
182	Cartagena
183	El Tabo
184	Navidad
185	San Bernardo
186	Calera de Tango
187	Buín
188	Paine
200	Rancagua
201	Graneros
202	Mostazal
203	Machalí
204	Doñihue
205	Coltauco
206	Codegue
207	Peumo
208	Las Cabras
209	San Vicente
210	Pichidegua
211	Rengo
212	Requinos
213	Malloa
214	Quinta de Tilcoco
215	Coinco
216	Olivar
225	Santa Cruz
226	Lolol
227	Palmilla
228	Peralillo
229	Marchigüe
230	Rosario

231	Pichilemu
232	Pumanque
233	Chéptes
234	Paredones
235	La Estrella
236	San Fernando
237	Chimbarongo
238	Nancagua
239	Placilla
250	Curicó
251	Romeral
252	Teno
253	Rauco
254	Licantén
255	Vichuquén
256	Hualañé
275	Curepto
276	Molino
277	Segrada Familia
278	Talca
279	San Clemente
280	Pelarco
281	Río Claro
282	Pencahue
283	Maule
300	Constitución
301	Empedrado
302	Chanco
303	Cauquenes
325	San Javier
326	Villa Alegre
327	Linares
328	Yerbas Buenas
329	Colbún
330	Longaví
331	Parral
332	Retiro
350	Quirihue
351	Nínhue

352	Portezuelo
353	Cobquecura
354	San Carlos
355	Ñiquén
356	San Fabián
357	San Nicolás
358	Chillán
359	Pinto
360	Coihueco
361	Bulnes
362	San Ignacio
363	Quillón
364	Yungay
365	Pemuco
366	El Carmen
367	Tucapel
375	Tomé
376	Coelemu
377	Ránquil
378	Talcahuano
379	Concepción
380	Penco
381	Hualqui
382	Florida
383	Coronel
384	Lota
385	Santa Juana
386	Yumbel
387	C obrero
388	San Rosendo
400	Arauco
401	Curanilahue
402	Lebu
403	Los Alamos
404	Cañete
405	Contulmo
425	Los Angeles
426	Santa Bárbara
427	Laja

428	Quilleco
429	Nacimiento
430	Negrete
431	Mulchén
432	Quilaco
450	Angol
451	Purén
452	Los Sauces
453	Renaico
454	Colipulli
455	Ercilla
456	Traiguén
457	Lumaco
458	Victoria
459	Curacautín
460	Lonquimay
475	Lautaro
476	Perquenco
477	Galvarino
478	Nueva Imperial
479	Carahue
480	Saavedra
481	Temuco
482	Vilcún
483	Freire
484	Cunco
485	Pitrufquén
486	Gorbea
487	Toltén
488	Loncoche
489	Villarrica
490	Pucón
500	Valdivia
501	Mariquina
502	Lanco
503	Los Lagos
504	Futrono
505	Corral
506	Máfil

507	Panguipullí
508	La Unión
509	Paillaco
510	Río Bueno
511	Lago Ranco
525	Osorno
526	San Pablo
527	Puerto Octay
528	Río Negro
529	Purranque
550	Puerto Varas
551	Frutillar
552	Fresia
553	Llanquihue
554	Mauullín
555	Los Muermos
556	Puerto Montt
557	Cochamó
558	Calbuco
575	Ancud
576	Quemchi
577	Dalcahue
578	Castro
579	Chonchi
580	Queilén
581	Quellón
582	Puqueldón
583	Achao
584	Curaco de Vélez
585	Chaitén
586	Futaleufú
587	Palena
588	Corcovado
600	Aysén
601	Cisnes
602	Coyhaique
603	Río Ibáñez
604	General Carrera
605	Baker

625	Natales
626	Cerro Castillo
627	Magallanes
628	Río Verde
629	Morro Chico
630	San Gregorio
631	La Antártica
632	Porvenir
633	Primavera
634	Bahía Inútil
635	Navarino
650	Unknown
700	Canada
701	United States
702	Greenland
703	Mexico
704	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
720	Costa Rica
721	Cuba
722	El Salvador
723	Guatemala
724	Haiti
725	Honduras
726	British Honduras
727	Nicaragua
728	Panama
729	Puerto Rico
730	Dominican Republic
731	Panama Canal Zone
732	Other countries in Central America
750	Argentina
751	Bolivia
752	Brazil
753	Colombia
754	Ecuador
755	Guyana
756	Paraguay
757	Peru
758	Uruguay

759	Venezuela
760	Other countries in South America
770	Albania
771	West Germany
772	East Germany
773	Austria
774	Belgium
775	Bulgaria
776	Czechoslovakia
777	Denmark
778	Scotland
779	Spain
780	Finland
781	France
782	Greece
783	Holland
784	Hungary
785	England
786	Ireland
787	Iceland
788	Italy
789	Malta
790	Norway
791	Poland
792	Portugal
793	Romania
794	Sweden
795	Switzerland
796	Yugoslavia
797	Other countries in Europe
800	Saudi Arabia
801	China (Continental)
802	China-Taiwan (Formosa)
803	Cyprus
804	India
805	Indonesia
806	Iran
807	Israel
808	Japan

809	Jordan
810	Lebanon
811	Pakistan
812	Russia
813	Turkey
814	Other countries in Asia
830	Algeria
831	Ethiopia
832	Morocco
833	Arab Republic of Egypt
834	Tunisia
835	Other countries in Africa
850	Australia
851	Other countries in Oceania

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's place of birth.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_BPLPROV: Province of birth

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A427 CL70A433">7. Place of birth:

Where were you born?
If born in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise, write the municipality or place and the province or country where born.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Here

__ Municipality or place

__ Province or country</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca

02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Aconcagua
06	Valparaiso
07	Santiago
08	Ohiggins
09	Colchagua
10	Curico
11	Talca
12	Maule
13	Linares
14	Nuble
15	Concepcion
16	Arauco
17	Bio Bio
18	Malleco
19	Cautin
20	Valdivia
21	Osorno
22	Llanquihue
23	Chiloe
24	Aysen
25	Magallanes
26	Foreign country
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's province of birth.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_HABMUNI: Municipality or country of usual residence**Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A428 CL70A431 CL70A432 CL70A434">8. Current habitual residence:

In what municipality do you habitually live?
If living in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise write the municipality or place and the province or country of residence.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Here

___ Municipality or place

___ Province or country</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Here
002	Arica
003	General Lagos
004	Putre
005	Belén
006	Codpa
007	Pisagua
008	Negreiros
009	Iquique
010	Huara
011	Pozo Almonte
012	Pica
013	Lagunas
025	Tocopilla
026	Toco
027	Calama
028	Antofagasta
029	Mejillones
030	Sierra Gorda
031	Aguas Blancas
032	Taltal
033	Catalina
050	Chañaral
051	Copiapó
052	Caldera
053	Tierra Amarilla

054	Vallener
055	Freirina
056	Huasco
075	La Serena
076	La Higuera
077	Vicuña
078	Paihuano
079	Coquimbo
080	Andacollo
081	Ovalle
082	Samo Alto
083	Monte Patria
084	Punitaqui
085	Combarbalá
086	Illapel
087	Salamanca
088	Los Vilos
089	Mincha
100	La Ligua
101	Petorca
102	Cabildo
103	Zapallar
104	Papudo
105	San Felipe
106	Panquehue
107	Catemu
108	Putaendo
109	Santa María
110	Los Andes
111	Calle Larga
112	San Esteban
113	Rinconada
125	Quillota
126	La Cruz
127	Nogales
128	Hijuelas
129	Calera
130	Llay-Llay
131	Quintero

132	Puchuncaví
133	Valparaíso
134	Víña del Mar
135	Limache
136	Villa Alemana
137	Quilpué
138	Casablanca
139	El Quísico
140	Algarrobo
141	Olmué
142	Isla de Pascua
150	Santiago
151	Quinta Normal
152	Providencia
153	Ñuñoa
154	Maipú
155	Barrancas
156	Renca
157	Quilicura
158	Lampa
159	Curacaví
160	Títil
161	Colina
162	Conchalí
163	Las Condes
164	La Reina
165	La Florida
166	San Miguel
167	La Cisterna
168	La Granja
169	Puente Alto
170	San José de Maipo
171	Pirque
172	Talagante
173	Peñaflor
174	Isla de Maipo
175	Melipilla
176	María Pinto
177	El Monte

178	Alhué
179	San Pedro
180	San Antonio
181	Santo Domingo
182	Cartagena
183	El Tabo
184	Navidad
185	San Bernardo
186	Calera de Tango
187	Buin
188	Paine
200	Rancagua
201	Graneros
202	Mostazal
203	Machalí
204	Doñihue
205	Coltauco
206	Codegue
207	Peumo
208	Las Cabras
209	San Vicente
210	Pichidegua
211	Rengo
212	Requinos
213	Malloa
214	Quinta de Tilcoco
215	Coinco
216	Olivar
225	Santa Cruz
226	Lolol
227	Palmilla
228	Peralillo
229	Marchigue
230	Rosario
231	Pichilemu
232	Pumanque
233	Chéptes
234	Paredones
235	La Estrella

236	San Fernando
237	Chimbarongo
238	Nancagua
239	Placilla
250	Curicó
251	Romeral
252	Teno
253	Rauco
254	Licantén
255	Vichuquén
256	Hualañé
275	Curepto
276	Molino
277	Segrada Familia
278	Talca
279	San Clemente
280	Pelarco
281	Río Claro
282	Pencahue
283	Maule
300	Constitución
301	Empedrado
302	Chanco
303	Cauquenes
325	San Javier
326	Villa Alegre
327	Linares
328	Yerbas Buenas
329	Colbún
330	Longaví
331	Parral
332	Retiro
350	Quirihue
351	Nínhue
352	Portezuelo
353	Cobquecura
354	San Carlos
355	Ñiquén
356	San Fabián

357	San Nicolás
358	Chillán
359	Pinto
360	Coihueco
361	Bulnes
362	San Ignacio
363	Quillón
364	Yungay
365	Pemuco
366	El Carmen
367	Tucapel
375	Tomé
376	Coelemu
377	Ránquil
378	Talcahuano
379	Concepción
380	Penco
381	Hualqui
382	Florida
383	Coronel
384	Lota
385	Santa Juana
386	Yumbel
387	C obrero
388	San Rosendo
400	Arauco
401	Curanilahue
402	Lebu
403	Los Alamos
404	Cañete
405	Contulmo
425	Los Angeles
426	Santa Bárbara
427	Laja
428	Quilleco
429	Nacimiento
430	Negrete
431	Mulchén
432	Quilaco

450	Angol
451	Purén
452	Los Sauces
453	Renaico
454	Colipulli
455	Ercilla
456	Traiguén
457	Lumaco
458	Victoria
459	Curacautín
460	Lonquimay
475	Lautaro
476	Perquenco
477	Galvarino
478	Nueva Imperial
479	Carahue
480	Saavedra
481	Temuco
482	Vilcún
483	Freire
484	Cunco
485	Pitrufquén
486	Gorbea
487	Toltén
488	Loncoche
489	Villarrica
490	Pucón
500	Valdivia
501	Mariquina
502	Lanco
503	Los Lagos
504	Futrono
505	Corral
506	Máfil
507	Panguipullí
508	La Unión
509	Paillaco
510	Río Bueno
511	Lago Ranco

525	Osorno
526	San Pablo
527	Puerto Octay
528	Río Negro
529	Purranque
550	Puerto Varas
551	Frutillar
552	Fresia
553	Llanquihue
554	Mauñín
555	Los Muermos
556	Puerto Montt
557	Cochamó
558	Calbuco
575	Ancud
576	Quemchi
577	Dalcahue
578	Castro
579	Chonchi
580	Queilén
581	Quellón
582	Puqueldón
583	Achao
584	Curaco de Vélez
585	Chaitén
586	Futaleufú
587	Palena
588	Corcovado
600	Aysén
601	Cisnes
602	Coyhaique
603	Río Ibáñez
604	General Carrera
605	Baker
625	Natales
626	Cerro Castillo
627	Magallanes
628	Río Verde
629	Morro Chico

630	San Gregorio
631	La Antártica
632	Porvenir
633	Primavera
634	Bahía Inútil
635	Navarino
650	Chile, Unknown
700	Canada
701	United States
702	Greenland
703	Mexico
720	Costa Rica
721	Cuba
722	El Salvador
723	Guatemala
724	Haiti
725	Honduras
727	Nicaragua
728	Panama
729	Puerto Rico
730	Dominican Republic
732	Other countries in Central America
750	Argentina
751	Bolivia
752	Brazil
753	Colombia
754	Ecuador
756	Paraguay
757	Peru
758	Uruguay
759	Venezuela
760	Other countries in South America
770	Albania
771	West Germany
772	East Germany
773	Austria
774	Belgium
775	Bulgaria
776	Checkoslovakia

777	Denmark
778	Scottlan
779	Spain
780	Finland
781	France
782	Greece
783	Holland
784	Hungary
785	England
788	Italy
790	Norway
791	Poland
792	Portugal
793	Romania
794	Sweden
795	Switzerland
796	Yugoslavia
797	Other countries in Europe
800	Saudi Arabia
801	China (Continental)
802	China-Taiwan (Formosa)
803	Cyprus
805	Indonesia
807	Israel
808	Japan
809	Jordan
810	Lebanon
811	Pakistan
812	Russia
813	Turkey
814	Other countries in Asia
830	Algeria
832	Morocco
833	Arab Republic of Egypt
834	Tunisia
850	Australia
851	Other countries in Oceania

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's habitual residence.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_IND1: Industry (1-digit)

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL70A419 CL70A420 CL70A421 CL70A422 CL70A423 CL70A424 CL70A425 CL70A426">III Economic Characteristics

Only for those 12 years of age and older.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL70A425 CL70A426">16. Industry:

 For those who answered 0, 1 and 2 in question number 13.

What does the establishment, industry, factory, workshop, service, etc. where you work or worked before do?
(Examples: poultry farm, gasoline pumping station, etc.)

<div class="i1">___ (Give maximum possible detail)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Activities not clearly specified
01	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
02	Mining and quarrying
03	Manufacturing industries
04	Electricity, gas and water
05	Construction industry
06	Wholesale and Retail sales and hotels
07	Transportation, storage and communications
08	Financial services, insurance
09	Community, social and personal services
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's one-digit industry code.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 12+ who either worked, did not work but had a job, or looked for a job between April 13 and 18 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_MIG5MUNI: Migrate: different municipality, same province

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not migrant
2	Different municipality, same province
3	From other province
4	From abroad
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a person moved to a municipality different from the municipality of residence 5 yrs ago (1965).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_MIGBPLPROV: Migrate: province of residence in 1965 different from province of birth**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Resides in province of birth
2	Resides in province different from province of birth
3	Born outside Chile
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether in 1965 the respondent lived in a province different from that where they were born.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RES5MUNI: Municipality or country of residence in 1965**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A429 CL70A430 CL70A435 CL70A436">9. Residence in 1965: Only for those persons five years of age and older.

Where was your habitual or permanent residence in April, 1965?

[] 1 Here

 ___ Municipality or place

 ___ Province or country
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Arica
002	General Lagos

003	Putre
004	Belen
005	Codpa
006	Pisagua
007	Negreiros
008	Iquique
009	Huara
010	Pozo Almonte
011	Pica
012	Lagunas
013	Tocopilla
014	Toco
015	Calama
016	Antofagasta
017	Mejillones
018	Sierra Gorda
019	Aguas Blancas
020	Taltal
021	Catalina
022	Chanaral
023	Copiapo
024	Caldera
025	Tierra Amarilla
026	Vallenar
027	Freirina
028	Huasco
029	La Serena
030	La Higuera
031	Vicuna
032	Paihuano
033	Coquimbo
034	Andacollo
035	Ovalle
036	Samo Alto
037	Monte Patria
038	Punitaqui
039	Combarbala
040	Illapel
041	Salamanca

042	Los Vilos
043	Mincha
044	La Ligua
045	Petorca
046	Cabildo
047	Zapallar
048	Papudo
049	San Felipe
050	Panquehue
051	Catemu
052	Putendo
053	Santa Maria
054	Los Andes
055	Calle Larga
056	San Esteban
057	Rinconada
058	Quillota
059	La Cruz
060	Nogales
061	Hijuelas
062	Calera
063	Llay Llay
064	Quintero
065	Puchuncavi
066	Valparaiso
067	Vina del Mar
068	Limache
069	Villa alemana
070	Quilpue
071	Casablanca
072	El Quisco
073	Algarrobo
074	Olmue
075	Isla de Pascua
076	Santiago
077	Quinta Normal
078	Providencia
079	Nunoa
080	Maipu

081	Barrancas
082	Renca
083	Quilicura
084	Lampa
085	Curacavi
086	Tiltil
087	Colina
088	Conchali
089	Las Condes
090	La Reina
091	La Florida
092	San Miguel
093	La Cisterna
094	La Granja
095	Puente Alto
096	San Jose de Maipo
097	Pique
098	Talagante
099	Peñaflor
100	Isla de Maipo
101	Melipilla
102	Maria Pinto
103	El Monte
104	Alhue
105	San Pedro
106	San Antonio
107	Santo Domingo
108	Cartagena
109	El Tabo
110	Navidad
111	San Bernardo
112	Calera de Tango
113	Buin
114	Paine
115	Rancagua
116	Graneros
117	Mostasal
118	Machali
119	Donihue

120	Coltauco
121	Codegua
122	Peumo
123	Las Cabras
124	San Vicente
125	Pichidegua
126	Rengo
127	Requinoa
128	Malloa
129	Quinta de Tilcoco
130	Coinco
131	Olivar
132	Santa Cruz
133	Lolol
134	Palmilla
135	Peralillo
136	Marchigue
137	Rosario
138	Pichilemu
139	Pumanque
140	Chepica
141	Paredones
142	La Estrella
143	San Fernando
144	Chimbarongo
145	Nancagua
146	Placilla
147	Curico
148	Romeral
149	Teno
150	Rauco
151	Licanten
152	Vichuquen
153	Hualani
154	Curepto
155	Molina
156	Sagrada Familia
157	Talca
158	San Clemente

159	Pelarco
160	Rio Claro
161	Pencahue
162	Maule
163	Constitucion
164	Empedrado
165	Chanco
166	Cauquenes
167	San Javier
168	Villa Alegre
169	Linares
170	Yerbas Buenas
171	Colbun
172	Loncavi
173	Parral
174	Retiro
175	Quirihue
176	Ninhue
177	Portezuelo
178	Coequecura
179	San Carlos
180	Niquen
181	San Fabian
182	San Nicolas
183	Chillan
184	Pinto
185	Coihueco
186	Bulnes
187	San Ignacio
188	Quillon
189	Yungay
190	Pemuco
191	El Carmen
192	Tucapel
193	Tome
194	Coelemu
195	Ranquil
196	Talcahuano
197	Concepcion

198	Penco
199	Hualqui
200	Florida
201	Coronel
202	Lota
203	Santa Juana
204	Yumbel
205	Cabrero
206	San Rosendo
207	Arauco
208	Curanilahue
209	Lebu
210	Los Alamos
211	Canete
212	Contulmo
213	Los Angeles
214	Santa Barbara
215	Laja
216	Quilleco
217	Nacimiento
218	Negrete
219	Mulchen
220	Quilaco
221	Angol
222	Puren
223	Los Sauces
224	Renaico
225	Collipulli
226	Ercilla
227	Traiguén
228	Lumaco
229	Victoria
230	Curacautín
231	Lonquimay
232	Lautaro
233	Penquenco
234	Galvarino
235	Nueva Imperial
236	Carahue

237	Saavedra
238	Temuco
239	Vilcun
240	Freire
241	Cunco
242	Pitrufquen
243	Gorbea
244	Tolten
245	Loncoche
246	Villarica
247	Pucon
248	Valdivia
249	Mariquina
250	Lanco
251	Los Lagos
252	Futrono
253	Corral
254	Mafil
255	Panguipulli
256	La Union
257	Paillico
258	Rio Bueno
259	Lago Ranco
260	Osorno
261	San Pablo
262	Puerto Octay
263	Rio Negro
264	Purrenque
265	Puerto Varas
266	Frutillar
267	Fresia
268	Llanquihue
269	Mauillin
270	Los Muermos
271	Puerto Montt
272	Cochamo
273	Calbuco
274	Ancud
275	Quemchi

276	Dalcahue
277	Castro
278	Chonchi
279	Queilen
280	Quellon
281	Puqueldon
282	Achao
283	Curaco de Velez
284	Chaiten
285	Futaleufu
286	Palena
287	Corcovado
288	Aisen
289	Cisne
290	Coihaique
291	Rio Ibanez
292	General Carrera
293	Baker
294	Natales
295	Cerro Castillo
296	Magallanes
297	Rio Verde
298	Morro Chico
299	San Gregorio
300	La Antartica
301	Porvenir
302	Primavera
303	Bahia Inutil
304	Navarino
650	Chile, Unknown
700	Canada
701	United States
702	Greenland
703	Mexico
704	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
720	Costa Rica
721	Cuba
722	El Salvador
723	Guatemala

724	Haiti
725	Honduras
726	British Honduras
727	Nicaragua
728	Panama
729	Puerto Rico
730	Dominican Republic
731	Panama Canal Zone
732	Other countries in Central America
750	Argentina
751	Bolivia
752	Brazil
753	Colombia
754	Ecuador
755	Guyana
756	Paraguay
757	Peru
758	Uruguay
759	Venezuela
760	Other countries in South America
770	Albania
771	West Germany
772	East Germany
773	Austria
774	Belgium
775	Bulgaria
776	Checkoslovakia
777	Denmark
778	Scotlan
779	Spain
780	Finland
781	France
782	Greece
783	Holland
784	Hungary
785	England
786	Ireland
787	Iceland
788	Italy

789	Malta
790	Norway
791	Poland
792	Portugal
793	Romania
794	Sweden
795	Switzerland
796	Yugoslavia
797	Other countries in Europe
800	Saudi Arabia
801	China (Continental)
802	China-Taiwan (Formosa)
803	Cyprus
804	India
805	Indonesia
806	Iran
807	Israel
808	Japan
809	Jordan
810	Lebanon
811	Pakistan
812	Russia
813	Turkey
814	Other countries in Asia
830	Algeria
831	Ethiopia
832	Morocco
833	Arab Republic of Egypt
834	Tunisia
835	Other countries in Africa
850	Australia
997	Here
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the place of residence (country or municipality) in 1965.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I: 1.9%; type II: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RES5PROV: Province of residence in 1965**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A429 CL70A430 CL70A435 CL70A436">9. Residence in 1965: Only for those persons five years of age and older.

Where was your habitual or permanent residence in April, 1965?

[] 1 Here

 ___ Municipality or place

 ___ Province or country
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Aconcagua
06	Valparaiso
07	Santiago
08	Ohiggins
09	Colchagua
10	Curico
11	Talca
12	Maule
13	Linares
14	Nuble
15	Concepcion
16	Arauco
17	Bio Bio
18	Malleco
19	Cautin
20	Valdivia
21	Osorno
22	Llanquihue

23	Chiloe
24	Aysen
25	Magallanes
26	Foreign country
27	Not declared
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's province of residence in 1965. [all persons have answers although one would expect to have only persons age 5+ answering it.]

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RESENUM: Residence and enumeration

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Same province
2	Different province including foreign
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the stated place of residence coincides with the household geographic location for the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_RESPROV: Province of residence at the time of the census**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Office Use:

 ___ Province

 ___ Department

 ___ Municipality

 ___ District

 ___ Census Zone

 ___ Sector of Enumeration

 ___ Dwelling order number

 ___ Form order number

 ___ Area

 ___ Locality

 ___ Category

 ___ Household type

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Aconcagua
06	Valparaiso
07	Santiago
08	Ohiggins
09	Colchagua
10	Curico
11	Talca
12	Maule
13	Linares
14	Nuble
15	Concepcion
16	Arauco

17	Bio Bio
18	Malleco
19	Cautin
20	Valdivia
21	Osorno
22	Llanquihue
23	Chiloe
24	Aysen
25	Magallanes
26	Foreign country
27	Not declared
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's province of residence at the time of the census (1970).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_BPLCNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A427 CL70A433">7. Place of birth:

Where were you born?
If born in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise, write the municipality or place and the province or country where born.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Here

___ Municipality or place

___ Province or country</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Chile
01	Canada
02	United States

03	Greenland
04	Mexico
05	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
06	Costa Rica
07	Cuba
08	El Salvador
09	Guatemala
10	Haiti
11	Honduras
12	British Honduras
13	Nicaragua
14	Panama
15	Puerto Rico
16	Dominican Republic
17	Panama Canal Zone
18	Other countries in Central America
19	Argentina
20	Bolivia
21	Brazil
22	Colombia
23	Ecuador
24	Guyana
25	Paraguay
26	Peru
27	Uruguay
28	Venezuela
29	Other countries in South America
30	Albania
31	West Germany
32	East Germany
33	Austria
34	Belgium
35	Bulgaria
36	Checkoslovakia
37	Denmark
38	Scotlan
39	Spain
40	Finland
41	France

42	Greece
43	Holland
44	Hungary
45	England
46	Ireland
47	Undocumented
48	Italy
49	Malta
50	Norway
51	Poland
52	Portugal
53	Romania
54	Sweden
55	Switzerland
56	Yugoslavia
57	Other countries in Europe
58	Saudi Arabia
59	China (Continental)
60	China-Taiwan (Formosa)
61	Cyprus
62	India
63	Indonesia
64	Iran
65	Israel
66	Japan
67	Jordan
68	Lebanon
69	Pakistan
70	Russia
71	Turkey
72	Other countries in Asia
73	Algeria
74	Ethiopia
75	Morocco
76	Arab Republic of Egypt
77	Tunisia
78	Other countries in Africa
79	Australia
80	Other countries in Oceania

99

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether respondent was born in Chile or in a foreign country.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_BPLCONT: Continent of birth

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A427 CL70A433">7. Place of birth:

Where were you born?
If born in this same municipality, write "here;" otherwise, write the municipality or place and the province or country where born.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Here

___ Municipality or place

___ Province or country</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North America
2	Central America
3	South America
4	Europe
5	Asia
6	Africa
7	Oceania
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's continent of birth.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_CHBORN1: Children ever born, live and stillbirth**Data file:** CHL1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

IV -- Fertility

Only for women 15 years of age and older

17. Number of children:
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30 children
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of live births and stillbirths ever had by a woman.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: type I 0.06%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_CHBORN2: Children ever born, live and stillbirth, top-coded

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL70A440 CL70A441 CL70A442 CL70A443">IV -- Fertility

Only for women 15 years of age and older

17. Number of children:
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+ children
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates children ever born,corrected.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: type I 0.68%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_CHSURV1: Children surviving

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A442 CL70A443">D) How many are alive?

E) How many have died of those born alive?
 ___</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30 children
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children still living.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Females age 15+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: type I 0.01%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_CHSURV2: Children surviving, top-coded

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A442 CL70A443">D) How many are alive?

E) How many have died of those born alive?

</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10 children
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children still alive, corrected.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: Females age 15+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_MIG5PROV: Migrate: different province 5 years ago

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not migrant
2	Migrant
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a person currently lives in a different province than 5 yrs before (1965).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

CL1970A_MUNI5YR: Municipality of residence in 1965

Data file: CHL1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL70A429 CL70A430 CL70A435 CL70A436">9. Residence in 1965: Only for those persons five years of age and older.

Where was your habitual or permanent residence in April, 1965?

[] 1 Here

 /> ___ Municipality or place

 ___ Province or country
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Undocumented
201	Arica
202	Camarones
205	Putre
206	General Lagos
210	Iquique
211	Huara
212	Camiña

213	Colchane
214	Pica
215	Pozo Almonte
220	Tocopilla
221	María Elena
225	Calama
226	Ollaque
227	San Pedro de Atacama
230	Antofagasta
231	Mejillones
232	Sierra Gorda
233	Taltal
235	Chañaral
236	Diego de Almagro
240	Copiapó
241	Caldera
242	Tierra Amarilla
245	Vallenar
246	Freirina
247	Huasco
248	Alto del Carmen
250	La Serena
251	La Higuera
252	Coquimbo
253	Andacollo
254	Vicuña
255	Paihuano
256	Undocumented
260	Ovalle
261	Río Hurtado
262	Monte Patria
263	Combarbalá
264	Punitaqui
270	Illapel
271	Salamanca
272	Los Vilos
273	Mincha
275	La Ligua
276	Petorca

277	Cabildo
278	Zapallar
279	Papudo
285	Los Andes
286	San Esteban
287	Calle Larga
290	San Felipe
291	Putaendo
292	Santa María
293	Panquehue
294	Llayllay
295	Catemu
300	Quillota
301	La Cruz
302	Calera
303	Nocales
304	Hijuelas
305	Limache
306	Olmué
310	Valparaíso
311	Viña del Mar
312	Quintero
313	Malloa / Puchuncaví
314	Quilpué
315	Villa Alemana
316	Casablanca
317	Juan Fernández
320	San Antonio
321	Cartagena
322	El Tabo
323	El Quisco
324	Algarrobo
325	Santo Domingo
330	Isla de Pascua
335	Rancagua
336	Graneros
337	Mostazal
338	Codegua
339	Machali

340	Olivar
341	Requínoa
342	Rengo
343	Malloa
344	Quinta de Tilcoco
345	San Vicente
346	Pichidegua
347	Peumo
348	Coltauco
349	Coinco
350	Doñihue
351	Las Cabras
355	San Fernando
356	Chimbarongo
357	Placilla
358	Nancagua
359	Chépica
360	Santa Cruz
361	Lolol
362	Pumanque
363	Palmilla
364	Peralillo
370	Pichilemu
371	Navidad
372	Litueche
373	La Estrella
374	Marchique
375	Paredones
380	Curicó
381	Teno
382	Romeral
385	Hualañé
386	Licantén
387	Vichuquén
388	Rauco
395	Empedrado
396	Pencahue
397	Constitución
400	Linares

401	Yerbas Buenas
402	Colbún
403	Longaví
404	Parral
405	Retiro
406	Villa Alegre
407	San Javier
410	Cauquenes
411	Pelluhue
412	Chanco
415	Chillan
416	San Carlos
417	Ñiquén
418	San Fabián
419	Coihueco
420	Pinto
421	San Ignacio
422	El Carmen
423	Yungay
424	Pemuco
425	Bulnes
426	Quillón
428	Portezuelo
430	Treguaco
431	Cobquecura
432	Quirihue
433	Ninhue
434	San Nicolás
440	Los Angeles
442	Tucapel
443	Antuco
444	Quilleco
445	Santa Bárbara
446	Quilaco
447	Mulchén
448	Negrete
449	Nacimiento
450	Laja
463	Coronel

465	Lebu
466	Arauco
467	Curanilahue
468	Los Alamos
469	Cañete
470	Contulmo
471	Tirúa
475	Angol
476	Renaico
477	Collipulli
478	Lonquimay
479	Curacautín
480	Ercilla
481	Victoria
482	Traiguén
483	Lumaco
484	Purén
485	Los Sauces
490	Temuco
491	Lautaro
492	Perquenco
493	Vilcún
494	Cunco
495	Melipeuco
496	Curarrehue
497	Pucón
498	Villarrica
499	Freire
500	Pitrufquén
501	Gorbea
502	Loncoche
503	Toltén
504	Teodoro Schmidt
505	Saavedra
506	Carahue
507	Nueva Imperial
508	Galvarino
510	Valdivia
511	Mariquina

512	Lanco
513	Los Lagos
514	Futrono
515	Corral
516	Mafil
517	Panguipulli / Quemchi
518	La Unión
519	Paillaco
520	Río Bueno
521	Lago Ranco
525	Osorno
526	San Pablo
527	Entre Lagos
528	Puerto Octay
529	Purranque
530	Río Negro
531	San Juan de la Costa
535	Puerto Montt
536	Puerto Varas
537	Cochamo
538	Calbuco
539	Mauñín
540	Los Muermos
541	Fresia
542	Llanquihue
543	Frutillar
545	Castro
546	Ancud
547	Quemchi
548	Dalcahue
549	Curaco de Vélez
550	Quinchao
551	Puqueldón
552	Chonchi
553	Queilén / Quinchao
554	Quellón
560	Chaitén
561	Hualaihue
562	Futaleufú

563	Palena
565	Coyhaique
566	Lago Verde
570	Aysén
571	Cisnes
572	Guaitecas
575	Chile Chico
576	Río Ibáñez
580	Cochrane
581	O'Higgins
582	Tortel
585	Natales
586	Torres del Paine
590	Punta Arenas
591	Río Verde
592	Laguna Blanca
593	San Gregorio
595	Porvenir
596	Primavera
597	Timauke1
600	Ambarino
601	Antártica
605	Santiago
606	Independencia
607	Conchalí
608	Huechuraba
609	Recoleta
610	Providencia
611	Vitacura
612	Lo Barnechea
613	Las Condes
614	Ñuñoa
615	La Reina
616	Macul
617	Peñalolén
618	La Florida
619	San Joaquín
620	La Granja
621	La Pintana

622	San Ramón
623	San Miguel
624	La Cisterna
625	El Bosque
626	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
627	Lo Espejo
628	Estación Central
629	Cerrillos
630	Maipú
631	Quinta Normal
632	Lo Prado
633	Pudahuel
634	Cerro Navia
635	Renca
636	Quilicura
640	Colina
641	Lampa
642	Til Til
645	Puente Alto
646	San José de Maipo
647	Pirque
650	San Bernardo
651	Buín
652	Paine
653	Calera de Tango
660	Melipilla
661	María Pinto
662	Curacaví
663	Alhué
664	San Pedro
670	Talagante
671	Peñaflor
672	Isla de Maipo
673	El Monte

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates municipality (comuna) of residence in 1965 based on the 1982 municipality (comuna) code.

UNIVERSE
Chile 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

study_resources

questionnaires

XIV Censo Nacional de Población y III de Vivienda

title XIV Censo Nacional de Población y III de Vivienda
 authors Dirección de Estadística y Censos, República de Chile
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers Dirección de Estadística y Censos, República de Chile
 filename enum_form_cl1970.pdf

XIV National Census of Population and III of Housing

title XIV National Census of Population and III of Housing
 authors Dirección de Estadística y Censos, República de Chile
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language English
 publishers Dirección de Estadística y Censos, República de Chile
 filename enum_form_cl1970_tag.pdf

technical_documents

Instrucciones para Critica y Codificación. Manuales de Codificación.

title Instrucciones para Critica y Codificación. Manuales de Codificación.
 authors Dirección de Estadística y Censos, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Dirección de Estadística y Censos, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename coding_manual_cl1970.pdf

XIV Censo Nacional de Población y III de Vivienda 1970. Manual del Empadronador

title XIV Censo Nacional de Población y III de Vivienda 1970. Manual del Empadronador
 authors Dirección de Estadística y Censos
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Dirección de Estadística y Censos
 filename enum_instruct_cl1970.pdf

Enumerator's Manual. XIV National Census of Population and III of Housing

title Enumerator's Manual. XIV National Census of Population and III of Housing
 authors Dirección de Estadística y Censos, República de Chile
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers Dirección de Estadística y Censos, República de Chile
 filename enum_instruct_cl1970_tag.pdf

División Político-Administrativa del País

title División Político-Administrativa del País
 authors Dirección de Estadística y Censos, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Dirección de Estadística y Censos, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename geog_code_cl1970.pdf

Códigos Alfabéticos Geográficos y Países para Preguntas sobre Migración. Manuales de Codificación. Folleto No.2

title Códigos Alfabéticos Geográficos y Países para Preguntas sobre Migración. Manuales de Codificación. Folleto No.2
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename geog_code_migration_cl1970.pdf

Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de todas las Actividades Economicas

title Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de todas las Actividades Economicas
 authors Dirección de Estadística y Censos, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Dirección de Estadística y Censos, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 filename ind_code_manual_cl1970.pdf

Clasificación Ocupacional Alfabética. Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de todas las Actividades Economicas

title Clasificación Ocupacional Alfabética. Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de todas las Actividades Economicas
 authors Dirección de Estadística y Censos, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)
 date 1970-04-22
 country Chile
 language Spanish

publishers Dirección de Estadística y Censos, Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE)

filename occ_code_cl1970.pdf
